## Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya Gandhinagar

{Established Under the State Act of Gujarat, No-21, May 2007}

&

**UGC Approved** 

# **Curriculum for Two Year**

## **Bachelor of Education**

Prepared as per the Guidelines of NCTE Curriculum Framework - 2014



## Year: 2021-23

Faculty of Education, Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya Sector-23, Gh-6, Gandhinagar, Gujarat (India) Phone : (079) 23244181, 23248131 <u>www.ksvuniversity.org.in</u> <u>www.foeksy.org</u>

## INDEX

Sr. No.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO
	EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES	
Ι	Objectives of Bachelors of Education Programme	3
Π	Eligibility	3
III	Duration and Programme of Study	4
IV	Courses and Examination Scheme	6
V	Passing Standard and Grade Distribution	10
VI	Rules for Granting Term	11
VII	Scheme of Teaching	12 to 14
VIII	SEMESTER-I	15 to 118
IX	SEMESTER-II	119 to 216
x	SEMESTER-III	217 to 264
XI	SEMESTER-IV	265to 280

### EDUCATIONAL RULES AND GUIDELINES

#### I. OBJECTIVES OF BACHELORS OF EDUCATION PROGRAMME

- 1. To develop an understanding of psychology of children and skills to cater the learning needs of various types of students
- 2. To develop knowledge and understanding among the teacher trainees about the contemporary India and its socio-cultural & philosophical context
- 3. To enable the teachers for knowledge generation and use their skills in curriculum development
- 4. To enable the teacher trainees to reflect upon critique notions of teaching and learning
- 5. To understand the language background of the students and create sensitivity to the language diversity that exist in the classroom
- 6. To enable teacher trainees to reflect upon nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 7. To develop abilities and confidence among the teacher trainees to critically evaluate and challenge gender inequalities
- 8. To develop knowledge of subject matter and imbibe professional competencies, skills and methods of teaching in various teaching subjects
- 9. To understand the epistemological and pedagogical bases of the teacher trainees' own school subjects
- 10. To evaluate the critical role of assessment in learning
- 11. To develop an understanding of the 'work cultures, policies and practices' that need to be addressed to create an inclusive school
- 12. To enable teacher trainees to read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 13. To inculcate the habit of peace & harmony in diverse global situation
- 14. To develop professional competencies and skills related to effective communication, management, curriculum transaction, utilizing various types of learning resources and employing interactive teaching-learning strategies
- 15. To cultivate lateral thinking, scientific temperament, positive attitude and techno-savvy skills among teacher trainees
- 16. To develop moral values, environmental awareness & discipline among teacher trainees
- 17. To enable teacher trainees develop practical & professional competencies through hand on exclusive field experiences

#### II. ELIGIBILITY

- 1. Candidate with atleast fifty five percent marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and or in the Master's Degree in Sciences/ Humanities, Bachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the programme.
- 2. Relaxation for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and other applicable categories shall be as per the rules and regulation of the central government/State Government whichever is applicable from time to time.

#### III. DURATION AND PROGRAMME OF THE STUDY

The duration of the programme will be two academic years spread over four semesters each with a minimum of 100 working days per semester covering instructional hours, library reference, practicum, field work, practice teaching lessons and internship in recognized schools as per NCTE norms. The whole programme consists of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works. Here is the list of various papers of B.Ed. programme. The maximum duration for the completion of the programme is 3 years.

#### A. The List of the Core Papers of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Childhood and Growing Up
- 2. Contemporary India and Education
- 3. Learning and Teaching
- 4. Knowledge & Curriculum 1
- 5. Gender, School and Society
- 6. Knowledge & Curriculum 2
- 7. Creating an Inclusive School

#### B. The List of the Curriculum & Pedagogical Studies of B.Ed. Programme

- 1. Language Across the Curriculum
- 2. Understanding Discipline and Subjects
- 3. Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning

#### C. Pedagogy of School Subjects

Candidate can opt any two school subjects one from each group from the following groups.

Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
Mathematics	Gujarati	Science and Technology
Hindi	Economics	Social Science
Accountancy	Computer Science	Sanskrit
English		Commerce

#### D. The List of the Courses Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC) of B.Ed. trainees

- 1. Reading and Reflecting on Text
- 2. Basics of Computer
- 3. Drama and Art in Education
- 4. Multimedia and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Developing Teaching Aptitude
- 6. Understanding of Self

#### E. List of skill oriented courses

- 1. Critical Understanding of ICT
- 2. Yoga Education

#### F. CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) Courses

- 1. Environmental Studies
- 2. Peace Education

- 3. Guidance and Counseling
- 4. Information and Communication Technology in Education
- 5. Value Education
- 6. Information and Communication Technology in Education

#### G. List of the Practical Work of B.Ed.

P1	Pre-Practice Teaching
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *
P5	Teaching Aids
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers
P7	Stray Lessons
P8	Psychological Testing
Р9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)
P11	Block Teaching-1
P12	Book Review
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2
P14	Yoga
P15	Action Research
P16	Internship
P17	N.S.S.
P18	Education Forum
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2
P21	Project Based Learning
P22	Internship
P23	Literacy Programme
P24	Participation in Parental Programme
P25	Co-curricular Activities
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers
P27	Block Teaching during Internship
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship
P29	Case Study
P30	Viva -Voce
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2

		The	eory Papers	5			
	Semester –	I (Core Paj	pers) Persp	ectives in Educ	ation		
NO	COUDCE	INSTRU.		MARKS			
NO	COURSE	<b>H./W.</b>	CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL	
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	4	4	30	70	100	
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	4	4	30	70	100	
	Curric	ulum and P	edagogic S	tudy (Any One	)		
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	2	2	15	35	50	
CP2	Understanding Disciplines & Subjects	2	2	15	35	50	
	Course-7: (a	& b) Pedag	ogy of Scho	ol Subject (An	y Two)		
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject–1	2	2	15	35	50	
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject-2	2	2	15	35	50	
	Enhancin	g Profession	nal Capacit	y(EPC)(Any O	ne)		
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	2	2	50	-	50	
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	2	2	50	-	50	
	Choice I	Based Credi	t System (C	CBCS) (Any Or	ne)		
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	2	2	15	35	50	
CBCS1B	Peace Education	2	2	15	35	50	
Tota	l Theory Work	18	18	170	280	450	
	Se	mester –I –	Practical V	Vork B.Ed.	-	1	
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	ARIA	2	50	LAKA	50	
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development-1		1	25		25	
P3	Content Assignment -School Subject: 1 *	-	1	25	-	25	
P4	Content Assignment -School Subject: 2 *	-	1	25	-	25	
P5	Teaching Aids	-	1	25	-	25	
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	-	1	25	-	25	
	Total		07	175		175	

#### IV. COURSES AND EXAMINATION SCHEME

#### Note:

- 1. PS1 and PS2, Pedagogy of school subject- 1 and Pedagogy of school subject- 2 refers to the name of the concerned school subject of the teacher trainees such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 2. P1, 'Pre- Practice Teaching' refers to 10 lessons (8 lessons based on Teaching skills + 2 bridge lessons)

- 3. P3 and P4, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the students such as Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 4. P3 and P4, Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of std. 11 should be covered and for other Subjects content of std. 6 to 8 Should be covered
- 5. P6 Minimum 25 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by students through their observation sheet

6.	For course CC1 & CC2, m	ode of examination wo	ould be 'open book exa	amination' in semester-I.
----	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------------------------

		Th	eory Papers	5		
	Semester –	II (Core Pa	pers) Persp	ectives in Educ	cation	
NO	COURSE	INSTRU.	CREDIT		MARKS	
NO	COURSE	<b>H./W.</b>	CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CC3	Learning and Teaching	4	4	30	70	100
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum - 1	2	2	15	35	50
	(	Curriculum	and Pedage	ogic Study		
CP3	Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning	2	2	15	35	50
	Course-7: (a	& b) Pedag	ogy of Scho	ool Subject (An	y Two)	
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	2	15	35	50
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	2	15	35	50
1	Enhancin	g Profession	nal Capacit	y(EPC) (Any C	Dne)	
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	2	2	50		50
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	2	2 115 <sup>2</sup> HV	50		50
1	Choice I	Based Credi	t System (C	CBCS) (Any Or	ne)	1
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	2	2	15	35	50
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	2	2	15	35	50
l	Total	16	16	155	245	400
	Sem	ester –II – I	Practical W	ork in B.Ed.		
P7	Stray Lessons	-	2	50	-	50
P8	Psychological Testing	-	1	25	-	25
P9	Blue Print (Subject-1)	-	1	25	-	25
P10	Blue Print (Subject-2)	-	1	25	-	25
P11	Block Teaching-1	-	2	50	-	50
P12	Book Review	-	1	25	-	25
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2	-	1	25	-	25
	Total	-	09	225		225

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

#### Note:

- 1. P7, 'Stray Lessons' refers to 10 Lessons to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P11, 'Block Teaching' refers to 10 lessons including Unit planning to be delivered by the teacher trainees in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 3. For course CC3 & CC4, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-II.

	Semester –I	II – Theo	ry Papers			
	Perspectives in E	ducation	(Core Pap	ers)		
NO	COURSE	INSTRU.			MARKS	
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
CC5	Gender, School and Society	2	2	15	35	50
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum -2	2	2	15	35	50
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	2	2	15	35	50
	Skil	ll Oriente	d Courses			
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	2	15	35	50
SOC2	Yoga Education	2	2	15	35	50
	Enhancing Profe	essional C	apacity(El	PC)		1
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	2	2	50	-	50
EPC4	Understanding of Self	2	2	50		50
	Choice Based Credit	System (	(CBCS) (A	ny One)		
CBCS3A	Value Education	2	2	15	35	50
CBCS3B	Information and Communication Technology in Education	2	2	15	35	50
	Total	16	16	190	210	400
	Semester –III –	Practical	Work B.F	Ed.		
P14	Yoga	1SH1	MAVD	25	1	25
P15	Action Research	_	1	25	27	25
P16	Internship	-	2	50	SV	50
P17	N.S.S.		1	25	-	25
P18	Education Forum	~	1	25		25
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1		1	25		25
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2		1	25		25
P21	Project Based Learning	-	1	25	-	25
Total		-	09	225		225

#### Note: \*

- 1. P16, Internship refers to Two weeks fulltime internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools
- 2. P19 and P20, name of the subject refers to name of the concerned method subject of the teacher trainees i.e. Mathematics, Science & Technology, Hindi, Social Science etc.
- 3. P19 and P20, for Accountancy, Commerce & Economics Content of STD 12 should be covered and for other Subjects content of 9 to 10 STD should be covered.
- 4. For course CC5, CC6 & CC7, mode of examination would be 'open book examination' in semester-III.

		Theory Pap	oers			
	Semester –IV C	ontent Paper	rs of School	Subjects		
		INSTRU.			MARKS	
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERN AL	EXTER NAL	TOTAL
CS1	Content of School Subject – 1	-	2	-	50	50
CS2	Content of School Subject – 2	-	2	-	50	50
	Total	-	4	-	100	100
	Semester –	-IV – Practic	al Work B.	Ed.		
		INSTRU.		MARKS		
NO	COURSE	H./W.	CREDIT	INTERN AL	EXTER NAL	TOTAL
P22	Internship	-	4	50	50	100
P23	Literacy Programme	-	2	50	-	50
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	-	1	-	25	25
P25	Co-curricular Activities	- ~	1		25	25
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers		1	-	25	25
P27	Block Teaching during Internship		2	<u></u>	50	50
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship		4	-	100	100
P29	Case Study		1	25		25
P30	Viva -Voce	- Sel-	1	25		25
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1	1	2	/	50	50
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2	-	2	-	50	50
	Total for Practical Work	SHEL	21	150	375	525

#### Note:

- 1. P22, Internship refers to activities done by the teacher trainees during 18 weeks internship in Upper primary / Secondary / Higher Secondary schools and prepare a detailed report
- 2. P26: Minimum 50 lessons of Experienced School Teachers should be observed by teacher trainees through their observation sheet
- 3. P27: 10 planned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the supervision of school-mentor teacher during Internship.
- 4. P28: 100 unplanned lessons should be delivered by a teacher trainees under the guidance of school-mentor teacher during Internship.
- 5. Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities i.e., P22 to P29 of Internship. Moreover, students should submit internship reports along with all practical activities certified by schools i.e. for P22 to P29.

#### SUMMARY OF EVALUATION

5	Semester	Internal Marks	External Marks (Uni. Exam)	Total Marks
Ι	Theory	170	280	450
I	Practical	175	-	175
п	Theory	155	245	400
11	Practical	225	-	225
TTT	Theory	190	210	400
III	Practical	225		225
IV	Theory		100	100
1 V	Practical	150	375	525
	Total	1290 (51.6%)	1210 (48.4%)	2500 (100%)

#### V. PASSING STANDARD AND GRADE DISTRIBUTION

The performance of each candidate in all the courses will be evaluated on 7 point scale in terms of grades. The details regarding the grades along with its Grade Points, equivalent range of percentage and qualitative meaning are as under:

Grade	Grade Point	Percentage	Qualitative Meaning
A+	10	90 to 100	Outstanding
А	9	80 to 89	Excellent
A-	8	70 to 79	Very Good
B+	7	60 to 69	Good
В	6	50 to 59	Average
B-	5	40 to 49	Fair
F	0	Less than 40	Not Qualified
Ι		Term not Granted	

The Grade (mark) Sheet will contain separate grade for each of core papers, curriculum and pedagogic study, pedagogy of school subjects, enhancing professional capacity and practical works and an overall grade of all the courses combined. It will also contain percentage and the class obtained. The percentage will be calculated on the basis of Cumulative Performance Index (CPI) obtained by a candidate.

The candidate must obtain not less than 40 percent marks or equivalent grade in each course and 50 percent marks or equivalent grade in practical work. However, in aggregate the candidate must secure at least 50% marks or equivalent grade to qualify the programme.

#### **SEMESTER PERFORMANCE INDEX (SPI):**

The performance of a teacher trainees in a semester is expressed in terms of Semester Performance Index. The SPI is the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students in the course in the semester. The weightage assigned to the course grade points are the credits carried by the respective course.

$$SPI = \frac{g1c1 + g2c2 + \dots}{c1 + c2 + \dots}$$

Where g1, g2.... Are the grade points obtained by the student in the semester, for courses carrying credits c1, c2 .....

#### **CUMULATIVE PERFORMANCE INDEX (CPI)**

The cumulative performance of a teacher trainee is expressed in terms of the cumulative performance index. This index is defined as the weighted average of course grade points obtained by the students for all courses taken since the admission to the programme. If a student reappears in any of the exams of the course, only the grade points obtained in the latest attempt are counted towards the CPI.

#### AWARD OF CLASS:

The class awarded to teacher trainees with B.Ed. degree is decided by his final CPI as per the following table:

Distinction:	CPI not less than 7.50
First Class:	CPI less than 7.50 but not less than 6.50
Second Class:	CPI less than 6.50 but not less than 5.50
Not Qualified:	CPI less than 5.50

#### ABSENCE IN INTERNSHIP AND OTHER PRACTICAL WORKS

If the candidate is absent in internship programme and other practical work , the candidate will be allowed to appear in semester end examination provided that he/she has to attend supplementary Internship and other practical work. Such supplementary Internship and other practical work will be organized by the institution at its convenience. There after the Dean/HOD will certify it and will send to the university authorities. After certification, the result will be declared. If the candidate fails to appear in supplementary Internship and other practical work, the term will not be granted and candidate will be declared as 'Not Qualified' in the semester end examination.

#### **REAPPEARING IN THE EXAMINATION**

Not qualified candidate can reappear in the university examination. He/She can apply for the course/courses in which he/she was not qualified OR he/she can appear for entire examination. Marks or grade obtained in such examination will be treated as final and not the previous one.

#### VI. RULES FOR GRANTING TERM AND PROMOTION / ATKT

- 1. Eighty percent attendance is required for granting semester and such candidate can appear in the semester end examinations. However in exceptional case, head or dean can grant the term.
- 2. The candidate has to submit all submissions in time
- 3. The candidate has to appear in internal examinations. In Exceptional cases, the candidate can appear in re examination, held by the institution.

#### **RULES FOR PROMOTION / ATKT:**

The candidate would be promoted to subsequent semesters in following manner.

Promotion to	<b>Conditions for Promotion</b>
Semester-II	Term of Semester-I is granted
Semester-III	Term of Semester-I and Semester-II both are granted
Semester-IV	Pass in all subjects of semester-I, II and III and term of the Semester-I, II and III are granted.

CREDIT	HOURS
4	64
4	64
2	20
Z	32
2	32
2	32
2	32
2	32
2	64
1	32
1	32
1	32
1	32
1	32
25	512
	1

#### **SEMESTER - I**

## SEMESTER - II

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC3	Learning and Teaching	4	64
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum-1	2	32
CP3	Teaching Technology and Assessment for Learning	2	32
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	2	32
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	2	32
EPC2A EPC2B	Drama and Art in Education Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	2	32
CBCS2A CBCS2B	Guidance and Counseling Vocational Education	2	32
P7	Stray Lessons	2	64
P8	Psychological Testing	1	32
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	1	32
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)	1	32
P11	Block Teaching-1	2	64
P12	Book Review	1	32
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development -2	1	32
	Total	25	544

#### **SEMESTER-III**

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CC5	Gender, School and Society	2	32
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum-2	2	32
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	2	32
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	2	32
SOC2	Yoga Education	2	32
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	2	32
EPC4	Understanding of Self	2	32
CBCS3A CBCS3B	Value Education Information and Communication Technology in Education	2	32
P14	Yoga	1	32
P15	Action Research	1	32
P16	Internship	2	64
P17	N.S.S.	1	32
P18	Education Forum	1	32
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1	1	32
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2	1	32
P21	Project Based Learning	1	32
	Total	25	544

## SEMESTER-IV

PAPER NO.	COURSE	CREDIT	HOURS
CS1	Content of School Subject – 1	2	64
CS2	Content of School Subject -2	2	64
P22	Internship	4	128
P23	Literacy Programme	2	64
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	1	32
P25	Co-curricular Activities	1	32
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	1	32
P27	Block Teaching during Internship	2	64
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship	4	128
P29	Case Study	1	32
P30	Viva -Voce	1	32
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject 1	2	64
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject 2	2	64
	Total	25	800

### TOTAL HOURS, CREDITS AND MARKS OF B.ED. PROGRAMME

NO.	PARTICULARS	TOTAL HOURS	CREDITS	MARKS
1	SEMESTER – I Theory Course & Practical	512	25	625
2	SEMESTER – II Theory Course & Practical	544	25	625
3	SEMESTER – III Theory Course & Practical	544	25	625
4	SEMESTER – IV Theory Course & Practical	800	25	625
	Total	2400	100	2500

Semester	Theory Credits	Practical Credits	<b>Total Credits</b>
Ι	18	07	25
II	16	09	25
III	16	09	25
IV	04	21	25
Total Credits	54	46	100
Total Hours	50x16hrs = 800hrs. 04x32hrs = 128hrs. Total = 928hrs	4 <mark>6x</mark> 32hrs = 1472hrs.	928 + 1472 = 2400 hrs.



## **INDEX**

### **SEMESTER - I**

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Papers)	
CC1	Childhood and Growing Up	16 to 21
CC2	Contemporary India and Education	22 to 26
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Study	
CP1	Language Across the Curriculum	27 to 29
CP2	Understanding Discipline & Subject	30 to 33
	Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject	
PS1	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	24. 75
PS2	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	34 to 75
1	Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC)	
EPC1A	Reading and Reflecting on Text	76 to 78
EPC1B	Basics of Computer	79 to 82
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	
CBCS1A	Environmental Studies	83 to 86
CBCS1B	Peace Education	87 to 90
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P1	Pre-Practice Teaching	91
P2	English Speaking and Personality Development -1	92
P3	Content Assignment – School Subject : 1 *	
P4	Content Assignment – School Subject : 2 *	93
P5	Teaching Aids	94
P6	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	95
	Competencies	96 to 118

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)**

ID YALAYA

#### Credits – 4

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Define and apply educational Psychology in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of educational Psychology in day to day life
- 3. Identify and apply the principles of growth and development of learners
- 4. Analyze the theories of growth and development
- 5. Identify and analyze the adolescence needs & problems and provide guidance
- 6. Analyze and apply theories of personality
- 7. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners
- 8. Measure the intelligence of learners and provide guidance
- 9. Identify and analyze the factors of individual differences
- 10. Apply the various methods of adjustment in day to day life
- 11. Identify the abilities of differently able learners and provide guidance

**Marks: 100** 

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Topics	Sub Units Hrs	Total	Weighta ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Learning Recourses	References
1	Unit 1		16	25%			Reference No.
	1.1.0 Educational Psychology			11%			1,2,9,11,13,14
	1.1.1 Meaning, Nature of Educational	2			Lecture cum	PPT,	
	Psychology		_		Discussion,	Handouts,	
	1.1.2 Scope of Educational Psychology	1			Assignent	Projector,	
	1.1.3 Branches of Psychology	3		11976			
	1.1.4 Needs & Importance of Educational		N	1110	0/20		
	Psychology	1	17.0	1110	6		
	1.2.0 Child Psychology				Group	PPT,	
	1.2.1 Concept & importance of Child	2	<b>T A P</b>	No.	Discussion		
	Psychology	111	12	3%			
	1.3.0 Methods of Educational Psychology	- 111		11	Psycl	Psychologi	
	1.3.1 Interview	1		1000	Field Work,	cal	
	1.3.2 Observation	1	25-31	11%	Project work	Tools, Write	
	1.3.3 Experiment	2	100	11%		report of the	
	1.3.4 Case Study	2				observation	
	1.3.5 Socio metric	1			~ /	and its	
	22	AVOI	INSHI	VAVID	Kent	presentation	
2	Unit 2 Child Development & Adolescence:	SHUL	16	25%	Visit to a	Charts,	Reference No.
	2.1.0 Child Development:			16%	Children's	Video	1,2,9,11,13,14
	2.1.1 Concept of growth and development	1			Hospital &	clips,	
	2.1.2 Difference between growth &				Interview	Images of	
	development				with	Psychologi	
	2.1.3 Stages of development by Jean Piaget	2			Pediatrician,	sts	
	2.1.4 Stages of development by E.H. Ericson				Group		
	2.1.5 Factors affecting growth and development	2			Discussion		
	2.1.6 Educational implications of growth and	2					
	development	_					

	2.2.0Adolescence:	2					
	2.2.1Concept & Characteristics of	1.5					
	Adolescence			9%			
	2.2.2 Characteristics of development of	1.5					
	Adolescence						
	2.2.3 Problems & needs of Adolescence	1.5					
	2.2.4 Role of the teacher and guidance	1.5					
3	Unit 3 Personality and Various Abilities of		16	25%			Reference No.
	Children:						1,2,9,11,13,14
	3.1.0 Personality:			11%			
	3.1.1 Concept and characteristics of	1		7 D L	Assignment,		
	personality		18		Project Work,		
	3.1.2 Factors affecting personality	1	YN	112	Lecture cum	PPT,	
	3.1.3 Theory of Personality by R.B. Cattell	1	11	100	Discussion		
	3.1.4 Theory of Personality by Sigmund	1	- AL	No.		Vedioclips,	
	Freud	- 111					
	3.1.5Tools for Assessment of personality -	1		11			
	Inventory	11-		1000			
	3.1.6 Tools for Assessment of personality -	1	25-35	0.72	P		
	Rating scale		10.00				
	3.1.7 Importance of Teachers Personality	1				1	
	3.2.0 Creativity:		110000	6%	Group	PPT	
	3.2.1 Concept & Characteristics of Creativity	Allos	INCHI	VAVII	Discussion,	0	
	3.2.2 Methods of Developing Creativity	2			Group	77/	
	3.2.3 Importance of creativity	1			Activity base	1 pm	
	s.2.5 importance of creativity	1		8%	on creativity	1	
					Lecture cum	PPT,	
					Discussion,		
					Project work		Reference No. 6,4,1,2

	3.3.0 Intelligence:						
	3.3.1 Concept & characteristics of intelligence	1					
	3.3.2 Theory of Multiple Intelligence by						
	Howard Gardner	1					
	3.3.3 Theory of Emotional Intelligence by						
	Daniel Goleman	1					
	3.3.4 Tools for Measurement of Intelligence-						
	Verbal & Non- verbal Intelligence	1					
	3.3.5 Importance of intelligence	1					
4	Unit 4 Individual Difference, Adjustment		16	25%			Reference No. 10,
	& Stress, Challenges of Children						1,2,9,11,13,14
	4.1.0 Individual Difference:		271	6%	Group	PPT,	
	4.1.1Concept of individual differences	1	NO YO		Discussion,	Handouts,	
	4.1.2Types of individual differences	1			Assignment	1.1	
	4.1.3Factors of individual differences	1/1					
	4.1.4Provisions for individual differences	1					
	4.2.0 Adjustment :	11-		11	Lecture cum		
	4.2.1Concept of Adjustment and maladjustment		20	5%	Discussion,	Video Clips,	
	4.2.2Direct Method of Adjustment	1				PPT	
	4.2.3 Indirect Method of Adjustment	1					
	4.3.0 Stress:		inclus	11.1.1.1.	Lecture cum	/	
	131 Concept Types of stress	1.5	VISH1	5%	Discussion,	0	>
	4.3.2 Reducing Stress	1.5			Observation	77/	
	4.4.0 Challenges of Children:				>	V	Reference No 23
	4.4.1 Physically challenged	1				-	
	4.4.2 Mentally challenged	1		9%	Group	Video	
	4.4.3 Emotionally challenged	1			Discussion,	Clips,	
	4.4.4 Socially challenged	1			Field Work,	PPT	
	4.4.5 Economically challenged	1			Observation		
	4.4.6Teacher's role and guidance for above challenges	1					
	TOTAL		64 Hrs	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agarwal, J.C., (2007). Basic Ideas in Educational Psychology Shipra publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C., (2004). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Vikas Publishing House Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhatia, H.R., (2005). "A textbook of educational psychology", Macmillan India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 4. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 5. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 7. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 9. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- 11. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 12. Mathur, S.S.,(2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 13. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 19. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.

- 20. Skinner Charles E. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 21. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.
- 22. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 23. http://www.celiac.com/articles/23602/1



## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)**

DYALAYA

#### Credits – 4

#### **Learning Outcome:**

#### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Write about the importance of the contemporary Indian education.
- 2. Apply the concept and importance of Indian Constitution in their behaviour.

KADI SARVA VI

- 3. Apply the Right to Education in actual life situation.
- 4. Analyze and compare the different Educational National Policies
- 5. Comprehend the Universal and Inclusive Education
- 6. Synthesize different governmental educational Planning.

**Marks: 100** 

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		<b>Instructional Hours</b>		Weighta	Grandad	Teaching	
Unit	Topics	Sub Units Hours	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Resources	References
1	CONTEMPORARY INDIAN		16	25%			
	SOCIETY AND EDUCATION						Reference No 9
	1.1 Contemporary Indian society and	5		7%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	Education:		_		Discussion,		
	Meaning of Society, Characteristics of				Assignment,	-	
	Traditional Indian society and			1100		Chart	
	Contemporary Indian society, Narrow and		N		122		
	Broad Meaning of Education, Importance	179	170	1.1.19		Use of	
	of Education in contemporary Indian		1 X.		1000	ICT	
	society		1 👗 F	1			
	1.2 Comparative study of ancient Indian	5	12	8%	Seminar &		
	education with contemporary education		×		Symposiums	PPP	
	of India:	12	1	1.		Transpare	
	Discipline, Character development,		Service State	and the second		ncies,	
	Knowledge, Learning experiences		8	1 A A			
	Teacher-Pupil Relationship, curriculum						
	and Teaching methodology.				Group	/	
	1.3 Role of a teacher for changing the society	2	INCHV	4%	Discussion,		
	1.4 Emerging issues in Indian society and its	2 4	17.21111	6%	Presentations	592	
	solution:	21			-AKA	112	
	Area,				1	P	
	Caste & Community					20	
	Language		-				
	Religion.						

2	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND		16	25%			Reference No 2,6
	EDUCATION					Handouts,	
	2.1 Constitutional concept and its importance.	3		5%	Group	PPP	
	2.2 Indian constitution:	6		9%	Discussion,		
	Fundamental rights and It's Need						
	Fundamental Duties						
	Directive Principles					Transpare	
	2.3 Right To Education (2009)	3		6%	Assignment.	ncies,	
	Concept and importance, responsibility of					Charts	
	schools and teachers			5	Presentation		
	2.4 Universal Education and Inclusive	4		5%			
	Education: concept and Importance						
3	DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION AND		<b>16</b>	25%	200		Reference No 3,5,15
	NATIONAL POLICIES			110	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	3.1 Development of education and national	6	tar	8%			
	policies	- 1110					
	Kothari Commission & its	111		11			
	Recommendations (1964-66)	14		11 C			
	National aims of Education		25-36	12			
	Structure of Education, Teacher's Training						
	Equalization of Educational Opportunities					1.	
	Vocational, Technical and Engineering				- /	/	
	Education	ARVA	INSHV	VAVID	No.	PPP	
	Three Language Formula,	ANT		1111	ALAL	97/	
	Three Language Formula, Work Experience				Seminar &	Transpare	
	3.2 National Policy of Education & its	6		8%	Symposiums	ncies,	
	recommendations (1986).			/		Charts	
	Rammurthi Commission & its						
	recommendations (1992)						
	3.3 Knowledge Commission : Introduction,	2		5%	Discussion,		
	objectives, Organization,						
	Recommendations				Group		
	3.4 Yashpal Committee: Learning without	2		4%	Discussion		
	Burden				Assignment		

4	QUALITY DEVELOPMENT OF		16	25%			Reference No 17
	EDUCATION & EDUCATIONAL				Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	AGENCIES				Discussion,		
	4.1 Educational Agencies - Education						
	system at Central level	5		7%			
	NCTE : objectives and functions					PPP	
	UGC: objectives and functions				Group		
	4.2 Education system at State level				Discussion,		
	GCERT: objectives and its functions	6		7%		Transpare	
	DIET: objectives and its functions			5	Assignment	ncies,	
	4.3 School Assessment & Accreditation:			11110		Charts	
	Areas of assessment of school and	2		5%	Project work		
	Quality issues in schools	1174		11/1			
	4.4 Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (2004):-	3		6%			
	Introduction, Objectives, Activities,	10	7.7.7	1			
	School Management committee						
	TOTAL	64 HO	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100
	11	NPD:			2 11	

-

1

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal, J.C. (2007), "Development of Education System in India", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Agrawal, J.C. (2005), "Recent Development and trends in Education", Shipra Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. Agrawal, J.C. (1972), "School Administration", Arya Book Depot, Karolbaug, N. Delhi.
- 4. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 5. Jain.M.K (2007), "Committees and commissions Elementary Education", Shipra, N.Delhi.
- 6. K.K. Bhatia (etal.)"Modern Indian Education and its Problems" Tondon Publications, Ludhiyana,
- 7. Kochhar, S.K. (1970), "Secondary school Administration", Sterling Publication.
- 8. Mukhopadhyay (2001), "Total Quality Management in Education", NIEPA, New Delhi.
- 9. Mathur S.S.(2000) "A Social Approach to Indian Education" Vinod Pushak Mandir, Agra.
- 10. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 11. Rai,B.C (1998), "History of Indian Education and problem", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft –1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
- 14. Talesara, H. (2007) "Educational Concept Scope, Functions and Relationship between Educational Sociology and Educational Psychology " Kanishka Publshers Distributors, New Delhi.
- 15. The Report of Education Commission 1964. Government of India, Ministry of Education.
- 16. Vijaya Kauashik and S.R. Sharma (2007), "The social Context of Education" Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 17. Vinita Advani & Vibha Dwivedi (2011) "Development of Education System in India and School Management" Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

#### Credits – 2

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Understand about the need and benefits of Language Across the Curriculum approach.
- 2. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of language in teaching.
- 3. Identify the language background of the students and use language effectively for knowledge sharing.

KADI SARVA VISI

- 4. Apply the theories of language development in linguistic behaviour development of the students.
- 5. Develop linguistic skills essential for competent teacher.
- 6. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of effective use of language in terms of preparing lesson plans, writing examinations and preparing development plans.

DYALAYA

Marks : 50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT :

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	00	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit – 1 Language-across-the-curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 6
	(LAC) Approach				Dramatizatio	LCD	
	1.1 Concept, need and benefits of LAC approach	2		7%	n	Projector,	
	1.2 The respective roles of content subject		_		Simulation	Computer,	
	teachers and Language teachers in an LAC	2		6%		Scripts	
	approach			11970			
	1.3 Teacher's Language		NU		100		
	1.4 Classroom Language (Teachers' List)	2	17.0	6%	5 11-		
	(Students' List)	2		6%			
2	Unit – 2 Understanding Language	-	8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference No: 7
	Background	10	12		Discussion,	PPTs,	
	2.1 Use of first and second Language in	2		7%	Assignment.	Computer,	
	Teaching	1-1		0.04	Book		
	2.2 Language diversity and language	2	2000	8%	Reviews and		
	environment in class and school		100	504	Presentation,		
	2.3 Engaging with subject related reference	2		5%		1.	
	books and educational writing	2		50/	- /		
2	2.4 Language acquisition process	2	8	5%	Discusion	Hereiner	Reference No: 4
3	Unit – 3 Skills for Language Development	A	8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 4
	3.1 Listening	$2 \\ 2$		6.25%	Dramatization, Simulation,	PPTs, Computer	
	3.2 Speaking 3.3 Reading	2		6.25%	Group Task,	Computer,	
	3.4 Writing	2		6.25%	Project		
4	e	2	0	6.25%		Handowt	Defense Net 4
4	Unit – 4 Importance of Language in		8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization,	Handouts, PPTs,	Reference No: 4
	<b>Examination, Teaching Practice and Planning</b> 4.1 Helping students understand the instructions	2		6%	,	<i>,</i>	
	on test and examination papers	۷		0%0	Simulation, Group Task,	Computer,	
	4.2 Helping students answer examination	2		6%	Project		
	questions	۷		070	I IUJECI		
	4.3 Language in lesson planning	2		7%			
-	+.5 Language in resson plaining			170			<u> </u>

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

4.4 Preparation of development action plan	2		6%		
TOTAL	32 HOU	URS	100%		

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 2. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 3. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 4. PDF on Language Across Curriculum available on <u>http://www.edb.gov.hk</u>
- 5. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Corson, David (1990). "Language across the curriculum (LAC)". In: Corson, David (ed.), Language Policy Across the Curriculum. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 72-140.
- 7. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. www.coe.int/lang
- A Dictionary of Education, Edited by Susan Wallace, Publisher: Oxford University Press, 2009 Current Online Version : 2014 eISBN: 9780191727443

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)**

DYALAYA

#### Credits – 2

### Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Reflect on the nature and role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum
- 2. Critically evaluate the social history of the school subjects
- 3. Prepare pedagogic material and practice a pedagogy which can develop abilities
- 4. Critically evaluate the current practices of design of school subjects and disciplines

KADI SARVA VIS

5. Identify the roles of institutions like family, caste, religion etc.

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Content	<b>Instructional Hours</b>		0 0	00	Teaching	References
	Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
<b>Unit 1 Nature &amp; Role of disciplinary knowledge</b> 1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and		8	25%	Discussion, Dramatizatio	Handouts, PPTs	Reference No: 2, 7.
Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)	2		6%	n,	Computer,	
1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge	2		7%	Sindiation	1	
c. Trans disciplinary knowledge			1/2			
<ul><li>1.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.</li></ul>	2		6%			
1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum	2		6%			
<ul><li>2.1 Emerging disciplines and traditional disciplines</li><li>2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects in social,</li></ul>	2	8	25% 6%	Dramatizatio n, Group	Handouts, PPTs, Computer,	Reference No.14
2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline	R <sup>2</sup> IA	IISHI	6%	Discussion, Book Reviews and Presentation	597	>
<ul> <li>a) Changes in inquiry</li> <li>b) Changes in methods of learning</li> <li>c) Changing validity parameters of knowledge</li> </ul>	2		7%		J.	
<ul> <li>2.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S</li> <li>Absolute and relative knowledge <ul> <li>a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge</li> <li>b) Structural knowledge V/S Contemporary</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2		6%			
	<ul> <li>Unit 1 Nature &amp; Role of disciplinary knowledge</li> <li>1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)</li> <li>1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge <ul> <li>a. Multidisciplinary knowledge</li> <li>b. Inter disciplinary knowledge</li> <li>c. Trans disciplinary knowledge</li> <li>d. Cross disciplinary knowledge</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.</li> <li>1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum</li> <li>Unit 2- Emergence of Disciplines and subjects</li> <li>2.1 Emerging discipline and subjects in social, political and intellectual context</li> <li>2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline <ul> <li>a) Changes in inquiry</li> <li>b) Changes in methods of learning</li> <li>c) Changing validity parameters of knowledge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S Absolute and relative knowledge <ul> <li>a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Unit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)21.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge b. Inter disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge21.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge i.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.21.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum.2Unit 2- Emergence of Disciplines and subjects 2.1 Emerging discipline and subjects in social, political and intellectual context22.3 Causes leading to change in discipline a) Changes in inquiry b) Changes in methods of learning c.) Changing validity parameters of knowledge22.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S2Absolute and relative knowledge2a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge2	Sub UnitsTotal HoursUnit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge 1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)21.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge b. Inter disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge21.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge turiculum.21.4. Role of disciplines and subjects 2.1 Emergence of Disciplines and subjects 2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects in social, political and intellectual context 2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline a) Changes in methods of learning c.) Changing validity parameters of knowledge82.4. Subjective and Objective knowledge a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge2	Sub UnitsTotal Hours(100%)Unit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge825%1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)26%1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge b. Inter disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge27%1.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge curriculum.26%6%1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum26%1.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum26%2.1 Emergence of Disciplines and subjects 2.2 Emerged disciplines and traditional disciplines 2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects in social, political and intellectual context 2.3 Causes leading to change in discipline a) Changes in methods of learning c) Changing validity parameters of knowledge26%2.4 Subjective and Objective knowledge a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge26%	Sub UnitsTotal Hours(100%)Methodolog yUnit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge 1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)825%Discussion, Dramatizatio n, Simulation1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge b. Inter disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge f.3. Nature of disciplinary knowledge i.4. Role of disciplinary knowledge in the school curriculum26%1Unit 2- Emergence of Disciplines and subjects 2.1 Emerging disciplines and traditional disciplines a. Changes in inquiry b) Changes in methods of learning c. Changing validity parameters of knowledge825%Dramatizatio n, Group26%26%12.4Subjective and Objective knowledge vidical and relative knowledge26%82.4Subjective and Objective knowledge knowledge26%12.4Subjective and Objective knowledge a) Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge26%6%	Sub UnitsTotal Hours(100%)Methodolog yUnit 1 Nature & Role of disciplinary knowledge (1.1. Disciplines (Meaning and concepts) and Disciplinary knowledge (Meaning and concepts)825%Discussion, DramatizatioHandouts, PPTs, Computer, Simulation1.2. Types of Disciplinary knowledge a. Multidisciplinary knowledge d. Cross disciplinary knowledge i.1.4. Role of disciplines and subjects 2.1 Emerging disciplines and traditional disciplines 2.2 Emerged discipline and subjects 2.3 Causes leading to change in disciplines a. Changes in methods of learning c. Changing validity parameters of knowledge 2.4. Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S Absolute and relative knowledge2825% 6% 6%Dramatizatio n, n, m, Group Discussion, Book Reviews and PresentationHandouts, PPTs, Computer, Computer, Computer, PDTs, Computer, 2.22.4. Subjective and Objective knowledge V/S Absolute and relative knowledge26% 6%NoNo2.4. Subjective and Objective knowledge a. Interpersonal V/S Intrapersonal knowledge26% 6%NoNo

	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%		S.	
	Curriculum, Syllabus and Textbook 4.4 Steps to arrange topics of content for Textbook	2	USH1	6%	Teaching	72	
	4.3 Innovations in selection of content for	2		6%	Team	/	
	4.2 Principles of content selection	2	100	6%	Project work,		
	learning experience given by Burtan and Wheeler				Simulation, Group Task,	Scripts	
	4.1 Parameters for selection of content and	2	X	7%	,	Computer,	
	subjects and disciplines	111	12		Dramatization	PPTs,	
4	Unit 4 - Current practices of Design of school		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No.4, 7, 8
	the vehicle of national development.		Y V	11/2			
	emphasizing teaching of Science & Maths as	2	5	6%			
	3.4 Curriculum in post-independence era	2		60/			
	vehicle of indoctrination.	2		6%		-	
	3.3 Impact of colonization on the curriculum as a	2		(0)			
	3.2 View of Raja Ram Mohan Roy on curricular areas need to be included in curriculum.	2		6%			
	and its impact on discipline.	_					
	of a subject area from the school curriculum				Group Task		
	schools, Social history of inclusion & exclusion				Simulation,	Computer	
	3.1 History of the teaching of subject areas in	2		7%	Project work,	PPTs,	
3	Unit 3 - Social History of Subject area		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No.5, 7

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- 2. Davis, B. G. (1993). Designing or revising a course. In Tools for teaching (pp. 3-20). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 3. Deng, Z (2013) School subjects and academic disciplines. In A. Luke, A. Woods, & Wer (Eds.), Curriculum syllabus design and equity: A primer and model. Routledge.
- 4. Dr. Dolat D. Abhyaskram: siddhanto ane samrachna, University granth nirman board, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. R. A. Sharma, Pathyakram, Shixankala tathaa Moolyankan, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 6. Dr. Siyaram Y. Pathyakram Vikas, Agrawal publications, Nirbhay nagar, Gailan Road, Aagra 7
- 7. Duffy, D. K. & Jones, J. W. (1995). Teaching within the rhythms of the semester. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers. 4
- 8. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 9. O'Brien, J. G., Millis, B. J., & Cohen, M. G. (2008). The course syllabus: A learning-centered approach. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- 10. Prégent, R. (2000). Charting your course: How to prepare to teach more effectively. Madison, WI: Atwood Publishing.
- 11. Svinicki, M. D., & McKeachie, W. J. (2011). Countdown for course preparation. In McKeachie's teaching tips: Strategies, research, and theory for college and university teachers (pp. 10-20). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- 12. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 13. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vollmer, Helmut Johannes/Beacco, Jean-Claude (2006). "Towards a Common Instrument for Language(s) of (School) Education". Preliminary study: Council of Europe, Language Policy Division. Strasbourg. www.coe.int/lang
- 15. Wehlburg, C. M. (2006). Meaningful course revision: Enhancing academic engagement using student learning data. Bolton, MA: Anker Publishing Company, Inc
- 16. Dr. Premlatta Maisnam, Dr. S.K. Lenka, A.K. Gandhi, Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, R. Lall book depot, near Govt. inter college, Meerut.
- 17. ડૉ. વિઠ્ઠલભાઈ વી. ચૌધરી, ડૉ. આશિષ ઠાકર, ડૉ. બિપીનભાઈ ડી. પટેલ, ડૉ. ચંદ્રેશ એચ રાઠોડ, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", ૨૦૧૬, અમોલ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 18. ડૉ. એસ.પી. શર્મા, ડૉ. સુધીર એચ. ટંડેલ, ડૉ. પ્રશાંત પરિહાર, ડૉ. જયંતીભાઈ પટેલ, પ્રા. જે. જે. પટેલ, પ્રિ. સેજલ એન. કતારા, "વિદ્યાશાખાઓ અને વિષયોની સમજ", વર્ષ: ૨૦૧૬, નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)**

DYALAYA

#### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Narrate historical knowledge of Accountancy
- 2. Write about the Need and Benefits of Accountancy
- 3. Identify basic construction of aims of Accountancy
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of Accountancy
- 5. Analyze the theories of Accountancy for the development of trainees.
- 6. Synthesize various aspects of effective use of Accountancy in terms of preparing lesson plan.

KADI SARVA VISH

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	nal Hours	<b>XX</b> 7. • • • • • • •	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	-Learning resources	
1	Unit 1 Historical knowledge about subject		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.5
	1.1 History of teaching of Accountancy	1.0		4%	Discussion,		
	1.2 Aims of teaching of Accountancy	1.0		4%			
	1.3 Basic construction of aims	1.0		3%	Assignment,	PPT	
	1.4 General and Specific Objective in	1.5		4%			
	Outcomes of teaching of Accountancy.			11141	Group	Transperen	
	1.5 Objective of teaching of Accountancy	1.0	211	3%	Discussion,	cies	
	according to Tara Devi Seminar.		NOV.	1111	Presentations		
	1.6 Importance of teaching of Accountancy	1.5		3%			
	1.7 Scope of teaching of Accountancy	1.0	100	4%			
2	Unit 2 Planning in Accountancy Teaching	111	8.0	25%		Handouts,	Reference No.13, 3
	2.1 Micro teaching	111	1		Group		
	• Concepts, Importance, Steps, Skills	2.0	(	6%	Discussion,	PPT	
	1) Skill of Questioning		66-7				
	2) Illustration Skill					/	
	3) Skill of Black Board Work					/	
	4) Stimulus Variation Skill		VISHV	LALLOW		Transperen	
	Micro Lesson Planning	6.0	112111	VAVID	Assignment.	cies	
	Bridge Lesson Planning	10		1001	CAM	11/	
	2.2 Lesson Planning	6.0		19%	Presentation,		
	Importance of Stray Lesson Planning				Seminar	Charts	
	Stray Lesson Planning						
	Unit Planning						
	Difference Between Stray Lesson						
	Planning and Unit Planning						
	Annual Lesson Planning						

3	Unit 3 Methods and techniques in Accountancy Teaching 3.1 Methods : • Lecture Method • Inductive-Deductive Method	5.0	8.0	<b>25%</b> 16%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, PPT Transperen cies,	Reference No.6
	<ul> <li>Analytic and Synthetic Method</li> <li>Demonstration Method</li> <li>Problem solving Method</li> <li>3.2 Techniques :</li> </ul>	3.0		9%	Group Discussion Assignment	Charts	
	<ul> <li>Assignment</li> <li>Illustration</li> <li>Questioning</li> <li>Drilling Techniques &amp; Overview Techniques(বির্ত্তমাণ্ণৰাট্রন)</li> </ul>		2				
4	<ul> <li>Unit 4 Accountancy Teacher, Teaching Aids &amp; Resources</li> <li>4.1 Accountancy Teacher : <ul> <li>General Qualities</li> <li>Professional Qualification</li> <li>Specific Qualities</li> <li>Professional development of Accounts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3.0	8.0	<b>25%</b> 10%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	Handouts, PPT Transperen cies,	Reference No.1
	<ul> <li>Teacher</li> <li>4.2 Teaching Aids &amp; Resources : <ul> <li>Importance</li> <li>Visual Aids : Charts, Modules and Pictures</li> <li>Audio Visual Aids : T.V., Computer</li> <li>Interactive White Board</li> <li>Smart Classroom</li> <li>Using Web Resources and Social Media in Learning of Accountancy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5.0		15%	KALAYA	Charts	
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Synthesis Evaluation	
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad 3.
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 6.
- Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools. 7.
- 8. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 9. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 10. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), Vangya Vyang Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 11.
- 12.
- 13.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – 1**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)**

DYALAYA

## Credits - 2

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Narrate need of commerce teaching
- 2. Write about the Need and Benefits of commerce.
- 3. Identify basic of aims of commerce.
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of commerce.
- 5. Use the various methods and techniques in classroom.
- 6. Synthesize various aspects of effective use of commerce in terms of preparing lesson plan.

KADI SARVA VISH

Marks : 50

Unit	Content	Instruction	onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	resources	
1	Unit 1 Need, Objectives and aims of teaching commerce at higher secondary level 1.1 Need of teaching of Commerce. 1.2 Importance of teaching Commerce at	1.0 1.5	8.0	<b>25%</b> 4% 4%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment,	Handouts, PPT	References No : 7 &11
	<ul> <li>Higher Secondary Level</li> <li>1.3 Aims of teaching of Commerce</li> <li>1.4 Difference between aims and objective of teaching of commerce</li> <li>1.5 General and specific Objectives and learning Outcomes of teaching of commerce</li> </ul>	2.0 1.0 2.5	6	5% 4% 8%	Group Discussion, Presentation	Transpare ncies	
2	<ul> <li>Unit 2 Planning in Commerce Teaching</li> <li>2.1 Micro teaching</li> <li>Concepts, Importance, Steps, Skills(Set Induction, Reinforcement, Explanation, Use of Audio-Visual aids)</li> </ul>	2.0	8.0	<b>25%</b> 12%	Group Discussion,	Handouts, PPT Transpere	References No : 1,11&12
	<ul> <li>Micro teaching lesson planning and Bridge lesson planning</li> <li>2.2 Lesson Planning :         <ul> <li>Importance of Lesson Planning</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2.0	VISHV	13%	Assignment. Presentation,	Charts	
	<ul> <li>Stray and Unit Lesson Planning</li> <li>Difference Between Stray and Unit Lesson Planning</li> <li>Annual Lesson Planning</li> </ul>	1.0 1.0 1.0			Seminar		

3	Unit 3 Methods and techniques in		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	References No :
	Commerce Teaching				Discussion,		
	3.1 Methods :	5		15%	,		8,9&11
	Lecture Method						
	Project Method						
	Group Discussion Method						
	Comparative Method						
	Seminar Method						
	Exhibition Method		_			-	
	Narration-Discussion Method			11010			
	3.2 Techniques :		1.6.1	100/			
	Assignment	3	17.0	10%			
	Illustration		21 X		100 m		
	Questioning		<b>Y A</b> P				
	Role Play	10	XV.				
	Observation	- 111					
	• Visit	1-		100 A.			
	Field Work		2000				
4	Unit 4 Teaching Aids and Commerce Teacher		8.0	25%		/	References No :
	4.1 Teaching Aids and Resources:					1.	1&11
	Importance	4.0		13%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	• Visual Aids : Charts, Documents,	AVAD	IISHV	VAVID	Discussion,	50	
	scrapbook	An			ALAKA	17/	
	• Audio Visual Aids : TV, Computer,				2-14	P	
	Mobile, Films, Documentary						
	Using web resources and social media     in learning Commence		-		Group		
	in learning Commerce 4.2 Commerce Teacher :	4.0		12%	Discussion,		
	General Qualities	<del>4</del> .0		1 2 70	· · · · ·		
	<ul><li>Professional Qualification</li></ul>				Assignment		
	<ul> <li>Specific Qualities</li> </ul>						
	<ul><li> Specific Quanties</li><li> Professional Competency</li></ul>						
	• Professional Competency TOTAL	32 HO		100%			
	IUIAL	<b>32 H</b> U	UNS	100%0			

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

ALANA

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer.
- 3. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 5. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 7. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 8. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 9. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 10. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER-1**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

VIDYALAYA

## Credits – 2

Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- Identify the nature of science 1.
- 2. Define the aims and objectives of teaching science in terms of learning outcomes
- 3. Inculcate the qualities of a science teacher
- Apply the discoveries of scientists in day to day life 4.
- Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the concepts of science learning in social context. 5.
- Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of science 6.
- 7. Realize the importance of lesson planning in science teaching KADI SARVA VISH
- 8. Prepare teaching aids in science

		Instructio	onal Hours	Waiahtaa	Suggested	Teaching/	,
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	learning resources	References
1	Science and Teaching of Science		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.16.9
	1.1 Nature of science and Teaching of	1		4%	Discussion,	Chart	
	science, importance of science				Assignment,	LCD,	
	1.2 Significant contribution of well known	1		4%	Group	Projector,	
	scientists.	2		6%	Discussion,	-	
	1.3 Values of science				Presentations		
	• Utilitarian value		118	110	69		
	Cultural value		MAX.	112			
	• Disciplinary value	2		7%			
	1.4 General objectives and specific	- 111-					
	objectives in terms of learning out	111-					
	comes of the learner	2		4%			
	1.5 Science teacher	2	66-16				
	General qualities					1	
	Professional qualifications			_			
	Specific qualities	AVO.	VISHV	AVID		00	
2	Planning in Science Teaching	NUM	8	25%	ALAN	9.7/	Reference No.1,2, 6,3
	2.1 Importance of Planning.				ZA	P	
	2.2 Concept, need, importance	2		8%	Group	Handouts,	
	Lesson planning	2	-	8%	Discussion,	LCD Drainator	
	Unit planning	2		8%	Assignment. Presentation,	Projector, Charts,	
	Monthly planning				Field Visit	Field Visit	
	• Yearly planning 2.3 Difference between lesson planning and	2		9%			
	unit planning						

3	Methods and Approaches in Science Teaching		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts, LCD	Textbooks of Std-6.7.8
	<ul> <li>3.1 Methods of Science teaching <ul> <li>Lecture,</li> <li>Demonstration,</li> <li>Experiment,</li> <li>Project,</li> <li>Group discussion,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5		15%	Discussion, Group Discussion Assignment	Presentati on Projector, Charts	NCERT Textbooks of std-6,7,8 Teacher's Handbook
	<ul> <li>Assignment,</li> <li>Seminar method.</li> <li>3.2 Approaches of Science teaching : <ul> <li>Problem solving.</li> <li>Inductive – deductive</li> <li>Inquiry Approach</li> <li>Psychological Approach</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3		10%			
4	<ul> <li>Teaching aids in Science teaching</li> <li>4.1 Teaching aids and Resources <ul> <li>Importance of teaching aids</li> <li>Visual aids – bulletin board, models and pictures, charts</li> <li>Audio visual aids : T.V., Computer, Improvised aids</li> <li>Interactive White board, Smart classroom, using web resources &amp; Social media in learning of Science &amp; Technology</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.2 Specific aids. <ul> <li>Aquarium, Vivarium, Herbarium</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ANTI	8 (SS) (\SH\)		Lecture Cum Discussion, Group Discussion, Assignment Project work	Handouts, LCD Projector, Charts	Reference No.4
		3		9%			
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	on Application Analysis Synthes		Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra.New Delhi.
- 7. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 8. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 9. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 12. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 13. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 16. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)**

## Credits – 2

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Mathematics in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of Mathematics in day to day life
- 3. Analyze and apply theories of Mathematics teaching
- 4. Preciate the contribution of Mathematicians.
- 5. Apply various techniques in teaching of Mathematics.
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of Mathematics learning in social context.

KADI SARVA VISHWA

ID YALAYA

SCHEME OF	<b>TEACHING</b>	AND ASSE	SSMENT:
-----------	-----------------	----------	---------

Unit	Content	Instruct	tional Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching/	References
		Sub	Total	(100%)	Methodolo	learning	
		Units	Hours		gy	resources	
1	Unit:1 Nature, Values & Objectives of		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference No. 2
	Mathematics				Cum		
	1.1 Nature of Mathematics.	1		4%	Discussion,	Chart	
	1.2 Contribution of Mathematicians	3		7%			
	Aryabhatt					PPT	
	Bhaskaracharya				Assignment,	Presentati	
	Ramanujan		5			on,	
	Pythagoras		17.0				
	• Euclid			11/2			
	1.3 Values of Mathematics :	2	TAP	7%			
	Disciplinary value	11	11		Group		
	• Utilitarian value	111			Discussion,		
	Cultural value	1-					
	1.4 General Objectives and specific		25-16	70/			
	Objectives in terms of learning outcomes	2	1999	7%			
	of the learner.				Presentations	1.	
2	Unit 2 Planning in Mathematics Teaching		8	25%	2. / /		Reference No. 3
	2.1 Concept and importance/need of planning	110	VISHN	3%	Group	Handouts,	
	2.2 Micro Teaching Skill planning	1 4		9%	Discussion,	776	
	2.3 Simulation Planning(Mini Planning)				212	PPT	
	Meaning and Concept	2		6%	Practical	Presentati	
	Importance				work	on,	
	2.4 Difference between Micro Teaching and	1		7%			
	Mini Lesson				Presentation	Charts	

3	Unit 3 Methods, approaches and techniques in mathematics teaching		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No. 9
	<ul> <li>3.1 Methods of teaching Mathematics:</li> <li>Inductive -Deductive Method</li> </ul>	3		8%	Discussion,	PPT Presentati	
	<ul><li>Analysis-synthesis method</li><li>Problem Solving method</li></ul>				Group Discussion	on,	
	<ul><li>Experimental method</li><li>3.2 Techniques for teaching Mathematics:</li></ul>	2		8%	Assignment	Charts	
	<ul><li>Drill and review work</li><li>Assignment</li></ul>			1000		-1	
	<ul><li>Supervised study</li><li>Oral work</li></ul>		21				
	<ul><li>3.3 Vedic Mathematics:</li><li>Concept and importance</li></ul>	1		4%			
	<ul> <li>Multiplication and division techniques</li> <li>3.4 Diagnostic and Remedial Work in</li> </ul>	2		5%			
	Mathematics: • Concept	14					
	<ul><li>Importance</li><li>Preparation of diagnostic test Error</li></ul>		<b>3</b> 5			/	
	analysis of diagnostic test result						
4	Unit 4 Teaching Aids in Mathematics 4.1 Meaning and concept of teaching aids	AV9	8	<b>25%</b> 4%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, PPT	Reference No. 10 http://www.mathguru.
	4.2 Types of teaching aids	4		4%	Group	Presentati	com
	• Graphical aids: chart, figure, poster,				Discussion,	on,	http://www.sakshat.co
	drawing				Assignment Project work	Charts	m
	• 3D teaching aids: object, model, campas box, etc.				r toject work		
	<ul> <li>Projection aids: slide,</li> </ul>						
	filmstrip, apidaoscope, OHP,						
	television, VCR, LCD Projector,						
	interactive board (i.e. white board, smart board) etc.						

<ul> <li>Other aids: newspaper, radio, magazine, book, etc.</li> <li>4.3 Importance of teaching aids</li> <li>4.4 Points to be considered while preparing teaching aid</li> </ul>	1 2	2% 3%		
TOTAL	<b>32 HOURS</b>	100%		

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu,K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008)," Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO

#### Websites:

http://www.mathguru.com http://www.sakshat.com http://www.educationinindia.net

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - 1**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)**

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

Marks : 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Define aims, objectives of teaching Economics and its value-outcomes.
- 2. Explain nature, importance of the subject Economics.
- 3. Apply various teaching methods and techniques in teaching of Economics.
- 4. Analyze the various resources in teaching learning of Economics.
- 5. Use reference material in teaching of Economics
- 6. Understand the qualities of Economics teacher
- 7. Apply the Subject in day to day life

<b>T</b> T <b>•</b> /			onal Hours		Weightage	Suggested	
Unit	Topics	Sub Units	Total Hours	Total	(100%)	Methodology	References
1	Unit 1 An introduction of Economics and its		8	25%			Reference
	teaching :				Discussion,	Handouts,	No:1,11
	1.1 Concept of Economics	1		5%	Group -	PPT,	,
	1.2 Importance of Economics	2		5%	Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.3 General objectives and specific objectives of	2		the second se			
	teaching of Economics in terms of learning	2	11/10	5%	Story Telling	Scrap-Books	
	outcomes.	S.			Method,	Charts and	
	1.4 Contribution of Economists :	1	1111	5%	Seminars	Pictures of	
	Indian: Chanakya, Manmohan Sinh				Methods	Economists	
	Western: Adam Smith, Prof. Marshal		1- State		02201	2	
	1.5 Economics teacher	2		5%		1	
	General qualities	2		5%		1	
	Specific qualities			1		1	
	Professional qualifications	1 and					
	• Which qualities you develop as an Economics			1.1			
	teacher?			0			
2	Unit II Planning in Economics Teaching &		8	25%			Reference
	Textbook: 2.1 Importance of Planning. 2.2 Micro teaching • Concept	VISH	WAVI	12.1.	Group	Handouts,	No:4,7
	2.1 Importance of Planning.		111111	5%	Discussion,	Transparency	
	2.2 Micro teaching	2		5%	Assignment,	PPT,	
	• Concept	2		570	Question	Computer,	
	• Steps				•	Reference	
	• Importance				Answer		
	2.3 Co-curriculur Activities:	3		10%	Method,	Books	
	Economics Club:				Seminars		
	- Concept and Objectives				Method		
	- Importance and Activities						
	- Role of Teacher				Discussion,		
	Economics Lab:	2		5%			

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	<ul><li>Importance and Activities</li><li>Role of Teacher</li></ul>						
3	Unit III Methods techniques in Economics teaching:		8	25%			Reference
	3.1 Methods:	Λ		13%	Group	Handouts,	No: 1, 8, 9
	Problem Solving	4		13%	Discussion,	PPT,	, ,
	• Project				Discussion,	Computer,	
	• Lecture				Simulation,	<b>1</b>	
	• Group discussion				Simulation,	Scripts,	
	• Seminar					č.	
	3.2 Techniques of Economics teaching :	4	1177	12%	Group Task,	N	
	• Questioning			412.5		1	
	• Illustration		$\Gamma P A$	00	Assignment	1	
	• Assignment					1	
4	Unit IV Teaching aids and activities for Economics		8	25%	Book Reviews,	Handouts,	Reference
	teaching				Discussion,	PPT,	No : 1, 5
	4.1 Teaching aids:	2		5%	Problem	Computer,	, -
	• Concept		1		Solving	Text- Print	
	• importance			100	Method,	material	
	4.2 Visual aids –	3		10%	Simulation,		
	• bulletin board,				Group Task,		
	<ul><li>pictures, Charts</li><li>Magazines</li></ul>		_		Project, Field		
	<ul> <li>Magazines</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Reference books</li> <li>Documents</li> </ul>	VISE	WAV	1 mil	Visit		
	Reference books	a insi	111208	ILYA,	1	2	
	Documents				480 IL	1.	
	4.3 Audio visual aids :				P		
	- TV, Computer, White Board, Website, Smart	2		100/			
	Classroom	3		10%			
	<ul> <li>Using Web Resources and Social Media in Learning of Economics</li> </ul>						
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

ALAYA

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C.(1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 9. Sharma, A (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surject Publications, New Delhi.
- 10. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 11. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

1048

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)**

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

## Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### Teacher Trainees will be able to...

- 1. Classify and elaborate the developmental stages of English Language
- 2. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language
- 3. Formulate the aims of teaching English Language
- 4. Introduce the basic concepts of English Language
- 5. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

KADI SARVA VIS

<b>T</b> T •4		Instructi	onal Hours	<b>T</b> ( )	Weightage	Suggested	Df
Unit	Topics	Sub Units	Total Hours	Total	(100%)	Methodology	References
1	Unit 1 : Nature and importance of English Language		8	25%	Discussion	PPT,	Reference No: 1 & 9
	1.1 Language : Its meaning, Characteristics, Functions	4		10%	Group Discussion	Computer and Hand-	
	1.2 Importance of English language and Problems Faced by Second Language Learners	4	NH7	10%	Presentation	outs	
	1.3 Language Acquisition and Learning (Noam Chomsky)	2	NO	5%			
2	Unit 2 : Methods and Techniques of Teaching English		8	25%	Role play Collaborative	Books CDs	Reference No: 7 & 9
	2.1Methods of Teaching English (nature, principles, procedure, merits and demerits)	4	X	12.5%	Learning Self-study	Language games	
	<ul> <li>Grammar translation method</li> <li>Direct method</li> <li>Bilingual method</li> </ul>		s	V	Presentation Discussion Brain storming	games	
	2.2 Techniques of teaching English : Role play, Simulation, Dialogue, Language games, Demonstration, Total Physical Response	4	UISHW	12.5%			
3	Unit 3 : Objectives and Planning of Teaching English	AVA	8	25%	Discussion Simulation	Books CDs	Reference No: 5 &
	<ul><li>3.1 General and Specific Objectives</li><li>3.2 Microteaching Planning of Prose, Poetry and</li></ul>	3		9% 9%	Project work Self-study	Language	
	Grammar	U U			Sen-study	games	
	3.3 Audio Visual Aids & Resources : types (Projective & Non-Projective Devices : Interactive Board, Mobile, Using Social Media in Learning English, E-Resources), Their effective use	2		7%			

4	Unit 4 : Developing Linguistic Skills :		8	25%	Presentation	Books, PPT,	Reference No: 6 &
	4.1 Developing Listening Skill	2		6%	Discussion	Computer	9
	Sub-skills of Listening	2		6%	Project work	and Hand-	
	Tasks, Materials and Resources for	2		6%	Review method	outs,	
	Listening Skills	2		7%	Play/Script	Available	
	Listening activities				writing	Scripts	
	4.2 Developing Speaking Skill Sub-skill of Speaking						
	Tasks, Materials and Resources for					1	
	Speaking Skills			1019			
	Speaking activities		SIL	1110			
	4.3 Developing Reading Skill		N V	11/2		1	
	Sub-skills of Reading						
	Importance and development of reading	11		10			
	skills	111	X				
	Types of Reading : Extensive and Intensive	12-					
	Reading		30-36			1	
	Referencing/Study Skills		253		1	/	
	Activities for improving Reading skill				~//	(	
	4.4 Developing Writing Skill				_ //		
	Stages of Writing	AVA	VIZHN	AVID	VII	50	
	Stages of Writing Process of Writing Note taking and Note-Making	Aller			YALAYA	11	
	Note taking and Note-Making				> 1 L	P	
	Formal and informal writing						
	Activities for improving Writing Skill		~				
	TOTAL	32 H	IOURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford,
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)**

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Define the historical development of social science.
- 2. Define and analyze the nature, scope and importance of the social science.
- 3. Formulate the aims and objectives of the social science.
- 4. Understand Lesson Planning.
- 5. Understanding concept of teaching aids, types and uses of teaching aids.
- 6. Formation of Social Science Club.
- 7. Apply the techniques and methods of teaching social science.
- 8. Develop Understanding Concept of Evaluation Text Book of Social Science.

Unit	Topics	Η	uctional ours	Total	Weightage	Suggested	References
	L	Sub Units	Total Hours		(100%)	Methodology	
1	Unit 1 Historical Knowledge about Social		7	(20%)			Reference No:
	Science				Lecture cum	-PPts,	1,2,3,4,7,8,13
	1.1 Concept & scope of social science	2		5%	Discussion	Transparency	
	1.2 Need and importance of Social Science	2		5%			
	1.3 Aims of teaching social science	3	5	10%			
2	Unit 2 Objectives, Lesson Planning,	179	10	(30%)		- PPts	Reference No:
	Teaching Aids & Resources				Lecture cum	Transparency	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,13
	2.1. General and Specific objectives of Social	3	TAP	8%	Discussion		
	Science		12			Pictures	
	2.2 Meaning & Importance of Lesson Planning	2	1 × 1	7%	Project	Charts	
	2.2.1 Pre- Practice Teaching/Micro	12	1		Method	Date Line	
	Teaching		an and	Contraction of the second		Maps-Globe	
	2.3Teaching Aids	5		15%		H.P & L.C.D	
	2.3.1.Concept, Types and Need of Teaching					Projectors	
	Aids					Computer	
	2.3.2.Pictures & Charts, Globe, Maps, Coins,		UISHU	LAWIS	KALAVA	News Papers	
	Stamps, Date Line, Magazines	AVA	AT DITL	NAND.	AL.	Magazines	
	2.3.3.O.H.P & L.C.D. Projectors & Computer				APA	Coins	
	2.3.4.Interactive White board, Smart					Stamps	
	classroom, using web resources &					500 - C	
	Social media in learning of Social		-				
	Science						
3	Unit 3 Methods of teaching Social Science		8	(25%)			Reference No:
	3.1 Methods of teaching Social Science :				Lecture cum	-PPts,	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1
	3.1.1. Source Method	1		4%	Group	Transparency	,12,13,18,19,20,22
	3.1.2. Lecturer Method	1		4%	Discussion		,,,,,,,,
	3.1.3. Project Method	1		3%			
	3.1.4. Exhibition Method	1		4%	Seminar		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	3.1.5. Group Discussion Method	1		3%	Method		
	3.1.6. Seminar Method	1		3%			
	3.1.7. Assignment Method	1		2%			
	3.1.8. Biography Method	1		2%			
4	Unit 4 Teaching Techniques, Social Science		7	(25%)	Group		Reference No:
	Club & Social Science Text Book				Discussion		11,12,13,14,15,16,17,
	4.1 Techniques of teaching Social Science :					- PPts	21,23,24,27
	4.1.1. Questioning Technique	3		9%		Transparency	
	4.1.2. Story Telling Technique				Project		
	4.1.3. Role Play Technique			51000	Method		
	4.2Social Science Club			1012	P.P.T		
	4.2.1 Concept	2	18	8%			
	4.2.2 Importance		Y V	11/1			
	4.2.3 Activity						
	4.3 Text Book of Social Science	2		8%			
	4.3.1 Criteria of a good Text Book	1110					
	4.3.2 Review of present Text Book of	111					
	Standard-9th and 10th `	-		10 m			
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

AND VISHWAVIA.

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય ,(2008)*સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*.અમદાવાદ ,પબ્લિકેશન અક્ષર ,
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.
- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.

- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.
- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવા ,ડીપો બૂક આણંદ ,દ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય ,(૨૦૦૫)સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઅમદાવાદ , પ્રકાશન વારિશેણ ,
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.
- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય , (૨૦૦૪)સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન અમદાવાદ ,પ્રકાશન નીરવ,
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.

DYALAYA

- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. <u>http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10</u>
- 25. http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/
- 26. http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS : हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)

Credits -	- 2	Marks : 50
Learning	Outcomes:	
प्रशिक्षणार्थी		
8	हिन्दी शिक्षा के उद्देश्यो को भली–भांति समझ सकेंगे	
२	कथन कौशल्यों की विशिष्टताओं की जानकारी प्राप्त कर सकेंगे	
ર	वाचन कौशल्य का विकास एवं दक्षता प्राप्त कर सकेंगे	
४	माध्यमिक एव उच्च माध्यमिक विध्यालयों में हिन्दी सीखने की विविध पध्धतियों के बारे में क्षमता विकसित हो सकेगी	
પ	अच्छे पाठ आयोजनों की रचना करके पढाना सीख सके	
	CHADISARVA VISHWAVIDYALAMA	
	A Non	

इकाई	विषयवस्तु	Instructio	onal Hours	Weightage	00	Teaching	References
		Sub	Total	(100%)	Methodolog	Aids	
		Units	Hours		У		
1	हिन्दी शिक्षा के उद्देश्य एवं मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति की		8	25%			Reference No: 1
	शिक्षा			10.11	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	1.1 शिक्षा: राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा के उद्देश्य: सामान्य एवं	2		10%	Discussion,	LCD	
	विशिष्ट उद्देश्य	6		15%	Presentations	Projector,	
	1.2 श्रवण कौशल्य की संकल्पना, प्रक्रिया, महत्व,	0		13%	Assignment.	Computer	
	एवं श्रवण कौशल्य के विकास की प्रवृतियां			11870	Lecture		
			1.8		Method		
2	भाषा शिक्षाके सिद्धान्त व वाचन कौशल्यः		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No: 2
	2.1 भाषा शिक्षा के सिद्धान्तसूत्र				Assignment.	LCD	
	2.2 मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा: मौखिक अभिव्यक्ति	2.0	- 1.	8%	Source	Projector,	
		6.0	~~	17%	Method,	Computer,	
	का महत्व, गुण, प्रयुक्तियाँ, विधालयी बच्चों में	0.0		1 / 70	Group	Reference	
	पायेजानेवाले उच्चारण दोष एवं उसके सुधार के	1-100			Discussion	Books	
	उपाय		1-35	12			
3	राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा व पाठ आयोजनः		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum		Reference No: 4
	3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का स्वरूप एवं राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा				Discussion,	Handouts,	
	की साहित्यिक, सांस्कृतिक, व्यावसायिक एवं	2.0	VISHV	10%	Simulation,	LCD	
	राजकीय महत्ता	AVA	112111	NHY1D	Group Task,	Projector,	
	3.2 पाठ आयोजन: संकल्पना, सोपान, महत्व एवं पाठ				Project,	Computer,	
	आयोजन तथा इकाई आयोजन में अंतर				Lecture	Chart	
		6.0		15%	Method,		
					Group		
4			0.0	250/	Discussion	Defenses	Defense Net 2
4	भाषा शिक्षाकी विधियाँ एवं दृष्य-श्राव्य साधनः		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Reference	Reference No: 2
	4.1 भाषा शिक्षाकी विधियाँ; प्रत्यक्ष, परोक्ष, डॉ. वेस्ट	3		1.00/	Problem Solution	Books	
	विधि	3		10%	Solving Method,	Handouts, LCD	
	4.2 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा में दृष्य-श्राव्य साधन: दृष्य-श्राव्य				Project work,		
	साधनों का महत्व एवं उपयोग	5		15%	5	Projector, Computer,	
		5		1 J 70	Group	Computer,	<u> </u>

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- चार्ट्स, पोस्टर, मॉडल, OHP, Television, Slide Projector, Film Strip, LCD Projector, Interactive Board, (White board, Smart Board) Other : Newspaper, Radio, Magazine, Books			Discussion	Text- Print material	
TOTAL	32 HOURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

IDYALAYA

### <u>संदर्भ सूची : (REFERENCES)</u>

- 1. बोबे- (1994) .सं.बा , हिन्दी की अध्यापन पध्धति पुणे, नूतन प्रकाशन ,
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशामुख 2007हमदाबाद , अक्षर पब्लिकेशन , विषयपध्धति हिन्दी
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994) नई वाणी प्रकाश , प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी -दिल्ली
- 4. कुलकर्णी- (1964) , हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति आग्रा , केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान ,
- 5. श्रीवास्तव- (1983) रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ , हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली ,
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ (1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान इल्हाबाद , किताब महल .

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)**

NADI SARVA VISHWA

IDYALAYA

## Credits - 2

### **Learning Outcomes:**

## પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- . 1. સંસ્કૃતના ભાવાત્મક અને ઐક્ય મૂલ્યોનો પરિચય કેળવે
- 2. સંસ્કૃતની વિવિધ અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિઓથી પરિચિત થાય
- 3. સંસ્કૃતના અધ્યયન દ્વારા ઉચ્ચારણ શુદ્ધિ પ્રાપ્ત કરે.
- 4. સંસ્કૃત વિષયનો અન્ય વિષય સાથે અનુબંધ કરે.
- 5. દૈનિકજીવનમાં સંસ્કૃત ઉપયોગથી સજ્જ થાય.

Marks: 50

	Content	<b>Instructional Hours</b>		Weightage	Suggested		
Unit		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Teaching Aids	References
1	<b>प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं महत्त्वं च</b> १.१ संस्कृतभाषायाः महत्त्वम् १.२ संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षणं लोकप्रियं करणोपायाः १.३ भारतीयभाषाणां विकासे संस्कृतभाषायाः योगदानम् १.४ संस्कृतस्य अन्यविषयैस्सह अनुबन्धः १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां साहित्यम् १.६ संस्कृते भावात्मकैकता	2 1 1 2 1	8	25% 5% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4%	Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation	LCD Projector, Computer, OHP	Reference No : 1
2	द्वितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाया अध्ययनं हेतवश्च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य ध्येयानि २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य प्राचीन-अर्वाचीनाः हेतवः २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सामान्यविशिष्टहेतवः २.४ अध्यापनायोजनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं सोपानानि च २.५ गद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च २.६ पद्यअध्यापनायोजनस्य हेतवः सोपानानि च	1 1 2 2 1 1	8	25% 5% 4% 4% 4% 4%	Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer,	Reference No : 1, 3
3	<b>तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः</b> ३.१ संस्कृतपद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (गीताभिनयपद्धतिः, तुलनापद्धतिः, भाष्यपद्धतिः, प्रत्यक्ष पद्धतिः) ३.२ संस्कृतगद्यशिक्षणस्य पद्धतयः (अनुवादपद्धतिः, उद्बोधनपद्धतिः, शब्दकोशपद्धतिः, □ अर्थबोध पद्धतििः) ३.३ संस्कृतशिक्षायाः समस्याः तत्र शिक्षकस्य भूमिका च ३.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः (व्याख्यानपद्धतिः, तुलनापद्धतिः, प्रश्र्नोत्तरपद्धतिः)	2 2 2 2 2	8	25% 6% 6% 7%	Discussion, Project work, Simulation, Group Task, Team teaching	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer	Reference No : 4

4	चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतशिक्षा भाषासज्जता च		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No : 6, 5
	४.१ संस्कृतशिक्षकस्य गुणाः			5%	Dramatization,	LCD	
	४.२ संस्कृतखण्डस्य आवश्यकताः	2		5%	Simulation,	Projector,	
	४.३ संस्कृतशिक्षायां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्	2		5%	Group Task,	Computer,	
	४.४ संस्कृतशिक्षायां मौखिककार्यम्	2		5%	Project work,	Scripts	
	४.५ संस्कृतशिक्षायां लेखनकार्यम्	1		5%	Group		
	` E ``	1			Discussion,		
		-			Book Reviews		
					and		
					Presentation		
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 3. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 4. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 5. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 6. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

## PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)

NADI SARVA VISHWA

ID YALAYA

## Credits – 2

### **Learning Outcomes:**

તાલીમાર્થીઓ -

- 1. માતૃભાષા અર્થ, સ્વરૂપ અને વિકાસ વિશે લખી શકશે.
- 2. માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ <mark>અ</mark>ને તેના હેતુઓ ઓળખી તેના વિશે નોધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે .
- 3. માતૃભાષાના વિષયવસ્તુંનું અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્ય કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણમાં પાઠ આયોજનઅને તેના હેતુઓ વિશે નોધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.
- 5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના સાહિત્ય સ્વરૂપો વિશે નોધ કરવા સમર્થ થશે.

Marks : 50

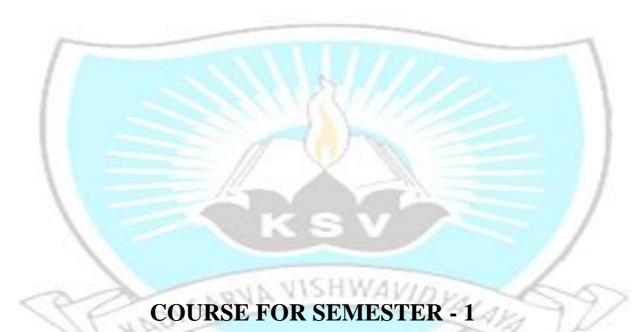
	Content		uctional lours	Weighta	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
Unit		Sub Unit s	Total Hours	ge (100%)			
1	<b>ગુજરાતી ભાષાના વિકાસનું અધ્યયન અને મહત્વ, પોષક પરિબળો :</b> 1.1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો અર્થ અને સ્વરૂપ 1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો ઉદભવ અને વિકાસ 1.3 ભાષા અને ભાષા વિકાસ(ભાષાનાં ઘટકો, ભાષાની વિવિધ લાક્ષણિકતાઓ) 1.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણનું મહત્વ અને માતૃભાષા અધ્યયનમાં પોષક પરિબળો (શક્તિઓ, પ્રેરણા અને વાતાવરણ)	1 2 3	8	25% 5% 6% 7%	કથન ચર્ચા જૂથચર્ચા, પરિસંવાદ	લેખન, LCD Projector	Reference No: 2
			Χ.	7%		1	
2	ગુજરાતી ભાષાના હેતુઓ, પધ્ધતિઓ અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ: 2.1 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણના હેતુઓ:-(સામાન્ય હેતુઓ, વિશિષ્ટ હેતુઓ) -સામાન્ય હેતુઓ અને વિશિષ્ટ હેતુઓ વચ્ચેનો તફાવત	2	8	<b>25%</b> 6%	જૂથચર્ચા	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ,	Reference No: 6
	-સામાન્ય હતુઆ અને ાપાશેષ્ટ હતુઆ વચ્ચના તફાવત 2.2 શૈક્ષણિક હેતુઓનું મહત્વ અને પ્રકારનું વર્ગીકરણ 2.3 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓ–પધ્ધતિઓનું વર્ગીકરણ -વ્યાખ્યાન પદ્ધતિ, આગમન–નિગમન પદ્ધતિ, નીરીક્ષિત અભ્યાસ પદ્ધતિ(મહત્વ, મર્યાદા અને વિનિયોગ) 2.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની પ્રયુક્તિઓ(વાર્તા, ગાન અને ચર્ચા)	2 3 1	SHW	6%	કથનચર્ચા વ્યાખ્યાન	LCD Projector	
	2.4 નાવૃષ્વાયા ારાભણવા પ્રયુાક્વઆ(યાતા, ગાવ અન ચચા)	-	_	8%			
				5%			

	વર્ગ શિંક્ષણની પ્રવૃતિઓ,પ્રયુક્તિઓ, સહઅભ્યાસિક પ્રવૃતિઓ 4.4 કથન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ:-વર્ગ શિક્ષણની પ્રવૃતિઓ,	3	2	6%	કથનચર્ચા	ાવાવધસામાયકા	
	4.3 શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની પ્રવૃતિઓ:-	2		6%	નીરીક્ષિત	Computer, વિવિધસામયિકો	
	4.1 ભાષાકૌશલ્યોનું વર્ગીકરણ 4.2 શ્રવણ અનેકથન કૌશલ્યનો: અર્થ અને મહત્વ	1 2	21/	6%	સ્વાધ્યાય, કથન,	LCD Projector,	
Ļ	માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો :		8	25%	-		Reference No: 7
				6%		7	
	૩.૪ પદ્ય શિક્ષણ:- અર્થ, પદ્ય શિક્ષણના હેતુઓ અને ધ્યાનમાં રાખવાની બાબતો.					લેખન	
	રાખવાની બાબતો	2		6%	જૂથચર્ચા	Computer,	
	3.2 ગદ્યપાઠ આયોજન, પદ્યપાઠ આયોજન. 3.3 ગદ્ય શિક્ષણ:- અર્થ, ગદ્ય શિક્ષણના આયામો, હેતુઓ અને ધ્યાનમાં	2			આગમન- નિગમન	Projector,	
	3.1 પાઠ આયોજન:-સંકલ્પના, મહત્વ,પાસા, અને સોપાનો	2 2		7% 6%	પેનલચર્ચા,	LCD	
3	ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં પાઠ આયોજન અને હેતુઓ: 2.1 પાઠ આયોજન, ગુંકલ્પના પાઠન્વ પાગા, અને ગોપાનો	2	8	25%			Refe

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- કોઠારી જયંત અમદાવાદ, ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ.ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ, 2.
- 3. ેદેવ . અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી, ગુજરાતી અધયાપનનું પરિશીલન, શાસ્ત્રી જયેન્દ્ર,

- 4. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન . અમદાવાદ, વારિષનપ્રકાશન,
- 5. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન અમદાવાદ, શાહ પ્રકાશન .એસ.બી,
- 6. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય અમદાવાદ, નીરવ પ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,
- 7. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અને અન્ય .અમદાવાદ, અક્ષરપ્રકાશન,ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,



# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)**

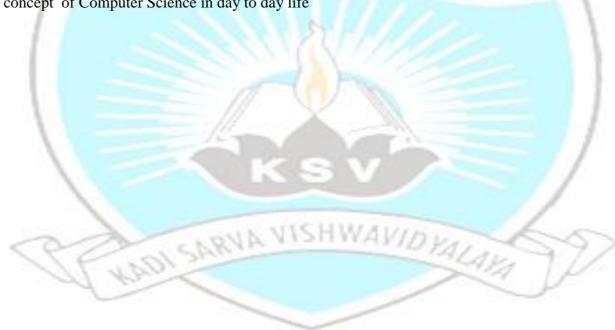
Credits – 2

Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### Teacher trainees will be able to

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life
- 2. Apply the various methods of Computer Science in day to day life
- 3. Analyze and apply theories Computer Science teaching methods
- 4. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Computer Science
- 5. Apply the various concept of Computer Science in day to day life



## SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT :

_		Instru Hour	uctional s				
Unit	Content	Sub Unit	Total Hours	Weight age (100%)	Suggested Methodolog y	Teaching/ Learning Recourses	References
1	Historical Knowledge about Subject		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Shukla Satish,
	1.1 Understand the historical development of	1	_	2%	Discussion,	-	Information
	Computer 1.2 Aims of teaching computer science 1.3 General objectives and specific objectives of	2	A	7%		PowerPoint Presentation	Technology in Education
	teaching of Computer in terms of learning outcomes.	2		6%		Computers	Dr. Y.K. Singh, Teaching of
	1.4 Importance of teaching computer science	2		7%		LCD	computer science
	1.5 Difference : Computer Education as a school subject in past and present situations	1	X	3%		Projector	
2	Planning in Computer Science Teaching         2.1 Micro teaching         • Concepts , Importance, Steps	4	8	<b>25%</b> 12%	Lecture	Computers LCD	Dr. Y.K. Singh, Teaching of computer science
	2.2 Lesson Planning :	4		13%	- /	Projector	computer science
	Importance of Lesson Planning	4	INSH1	1370	YALAYA	Tiojector	
	<ul> <li>Importance of Lesson Planning</li> <li>Unit Planning</li> </ul>				ALAN	97/	
	• Difference Between Lesson Planning and Unit Planning			1	> a	P	
3	Methods and Teaching aids in Computer Science		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	Teaching :					presentation	Teaching of
	3.1 Method of teaching of Computer science:	4		12%	Discussion		computer science
	Problem Solving method				Group	Computers	
	Demonstration method				Discussion	- F ···· ~	
	Laboratory Method				21000001011	LCD	
	• CAI, CAL					Projector	
						FIOJECIOI	

<ul> <li>Web based learning/ Teaching</li> <li>3.2 Teaching aids:         <ul> <li>Concept and Importance of Teaching Aids</li> <li>Types of Teaching Aids</li> <li>Visual Aids : Charts, Models</li> <li>Audio Visual Aids : Computer, Websites, Smart Classroom, Interactive Board</li> <li>Using Web Resources and Social Media</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4		13%			
4 Disciplinary Knowledge & Basic Concept of	-	8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Patel Ashok.,
<ul> <li>Computer Science:</li> <li>4.1 Computer : Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas in present situations</li> <li>4.2 Classifications of computers : Super, Micro, Mainframe, Mini Computers, Personal Computer, Laptop</li> <li>4.3 Hardware and software : definition - hardware and software</li> <li>Types of software : <ul> <li>Application software : Microsoft Word, Power point, Excel</li> <li>System Software : Operation System</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 1 2		3% 3% 7%	Demonstratio ns Discussion	Presentation Computers LCD	"Information Technology in Education" Dave Saket., "Shikshanma Information Technology"
<ul> <li>4.4 Hardware Tools : <ul> <li>CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit</li> <li>Memory Unit (Storage devices- CD, DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc)</li> <li>Input Devices, Output Devices</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.5 Internet : <ul> <li>Definition, Uses, Disadvantages</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3	INSHV	9% 3%	YALAYA	P	
TOTAL	32 I	HOURS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

ſ	Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
	15	20	20	15	15	15	100

YALAYA

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003. 1.
- Shukla Satish (2011), ICT in Teacher Education, Agra : Agrawal Publications. 2.
- Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad. 3.
- Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad. 4.
- Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi 5.
- 6. Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7. Shukla Satish (2009), Information Technology in Education, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8. Shukla Satish (2009), Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees, Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan, 2005.
- 9. Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi : BPB Publication.
- Ltd, Nev 10. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

#### Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com http://www.computerhelpatoz.com http://www.microsoft.com

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# **READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)**

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

Marks : 50

### Learning Outcomes :

### **Teacher Trainees will be able to :**

- 1. Write about the concept, types, methods and the importance of reading
- 2. Read and respond to variety of texts in different ways
- 3. Develop and enhance the capacities like solve, identify, construct and compare as readers, writers and good thinkers

KADI SARVA VIS

- 4. Apply critical reading and thinking skills to evaluate and revise arguments and pinions
- 5. Work effectively in collaborative and group discussion
- 6. Build metacognitive strategies in critical reading and thinking

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructi	onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	<b>Teaching Aids</b>	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology		
1	Unit – 1 Engaging with various types of writing			20%			Reference
	1.1 Engaging with various narrative and		7		Discussion,	Handouts,	No: 5
	descriptive accounts	2		6%	Group -	PPT,	110.5
	1.2 Engaging with subject based writing	2	_	5%	Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.3 Engaging with journalistic writing	3		9%			
2	Unit – 2 Reflective reading and writing		7	20%	Group	Handouts,	Reference
	2.1 Conduct interactive group reading sessions	3	5	N N N	Discussion,	PPT,	No: 5
	2.2 Reading strategies and reflective writing	4	17.00	9%	Assignment.	Computer,	110. 5
			1	11%	Source Method,	Reference	
		1	TAP			Books	
3	Unit – 3 Forms of literature for enhancing	1110		30%	Discussion,	4.	Reference
	reading	4	9	13%	Dramatization,	Handouts,	No: 3, 6
	3.1 Fiction: short stories, play, novel, poetry	5		17%	Simulation,	PPT,	110. 5, 0
	3.2 Non- Fiction: biography, autobiography,	1000	21-36		Group Task,	Computer,	
	essay, information books, articles, reference				Project, Book	Scripts,	
	sources (encyclopedia, dictionaries, thesaurus,				Reviews		
	critiques (critical analysis/literary analysis)	-					
4	Unit – 4 Activities for strengthening reflective	AVO	INNEW	30%	Book Reviews,	Handouts,	Reference
	reading	(D)	9	- IA	Discussion,	PPT,	No: 2
	4.1 Reading comprehension	2		7%	Problem Solving	Computer,	100.2
	4.2 Book review	1		3%	Method,	Text- Print	
	4.3 Review of prose/poetry	2		7%	Simulation,	material	
	4.4 Summarizing	2		6%	Group Task,		
	4.5 Translation	2		7%	Project		
	TOTAL	32 HOUI	RS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

DYALAYA

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Dave Jagdish,(1999). 'Gadhayarth Grahan&Padhayarth Grahan',Gurjar Prakashan,Ahmedabad.
- 3. Kothari Jayant, (1984). ' Bhasha Parichay Svarup', Uni.Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.
- 4. National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (National Council for Teacher Education) 2009
- 5. Patel Bhailalbhai & UpadhayayIindravadan (1994). 'Vachan Vignan', Vni.Granth Nirman Bord, Ahmedabad.

KADI SARVA VI

- 6. Shastriramesh Chandra,(1980). ' language and Communication Skill', jaipur.
- 7. Syllabus for Two Year B.Ed., National Council for Educational Research and Training, 2008.
- 8. Two Year B.Ed. Curriculum Draft 1 Prepared by IASE Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# **BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)**

ID YALAYA

## Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

## **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Interpret the applications of computer in various areas.
- 2. Differentiate the features of various types of digital computers.
- 3. Analyze the functioning of various parts of the computer.
- 4. Develop knowledge of windows based operating system.
- 5. Develop skills in using word processing, presentation applications.
- 6. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer.

KADI SARVA VISH

7. Appraise the uses of ms-word and ms-power point for a school teacher.

Marks: 50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

			ictional ours	Weight	Suggested	Teaching/	References
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Methodology	Learning Recourses	
1	Unit – 1 Historical Knowledge & Functionsofcomputer1.1 History of development of Computer1.2 Computer : Definition, characteristics, Uses of computers in different areas1.3 Classifications of computers : Super, micro, mainframe, mini computers, personal computer, laptop etc1.4 Concept of Information Technology – Data, Information, Process, Information Processing cycle	1 3 2 2	8	25% 3% 10% 6%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector.	Reference No: 10, 11
2	<ul> <li>Unit - 2 Parts of Computers and Operating System:</li> <li>2.1 Parts of Computer : Hardware Tools: <ul> <li>CPU- Control Unit, Arithmetic and Logic Unit, Memory Unit</li> <li>Input Devices: Mouse, Keyboard, Track ball, Joystick, Light Pen, touch screen, BCR, MICR etc.</li> <li>Output Devices: Printer, Monitor, Speaker, Plotter, LCD</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.2 Storage Devices: Hard Disk, CD,DVD, Pen drive, Floppy etc</li> <li>2.3 Types of Software : <ul> <li>Application software : Microsoft Word, Power point, Excel</li> <li>System Software : Operating System: Definition, Functions and types of Operating System, BIOS</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 1 1 2	8 AVID	25% 7% 3% 3% 6%	Lecture , Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books.	Reference No: 8, 5, 1

	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			
	• Use of action buttons, custom animation, slide transition, rehearse timings etc.	1 2		3% 7%	J.C.		
	<ul> <li>Inserting word art, auto shapes, pictures, graphs, sound, hyperlink etc.</li> <li>Adding header and footer, slide master</li> </ul>	2	VID	6%	Project.	Projector	
	<ul> <li>Types of slides, Auto layout for slides</li> <li>Format on text, background or design in slides</li> </ul>		0	3% 3%	Group Task,	LCD Projector	
	• Preparation of a presentation on any school subject by including following options :	1	1	3%	Demonstrations	Computers,	No: 6, 10
4	Unit – 4 Practical : PowerPoint	2	8	25%			Reference
	<ul> <li>Preparation of the timetable for a high school/college</li> <li>Prepare Mark sheet using sum and average formula</li> <li>Mail Merge</li> </ul>	1 1 2		3% 6%	- 11	Reference Books	
	Preparation of C.V.	1	969	3% 3%		Projector.	
	<ul><li>Drawing toolbar</li><li>Write an application for the job of a teacher</li></ul>	1		3%	Project.	LCD	
	• Writing paragraph using different fonts styles, sizes and colours, spell check and grammar check, clip art, word art,	2	-	7%	Group Task,	presentation, Computers,	Reference No: 6, 2
3	Unit – 3 Practical : Microsoft Word		8	25%	Demonstrations		
	formatting, defragmenting, disc scanning, file deletion; recycle bins						
	Drives, Trees, Paths. File utilities-						
	2.5 File management- Files, Folders,	2		6%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book. 1.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo.
- Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi: Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited. 3.

LANS

- 4. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication.
- N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication. 5.
- Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan. 6.
- 7. Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan.
- Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan. 10.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "ICT in Teacher Education", Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan. 12.
- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall. 14.
- Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 15. , 1N

#### **WEBSITES:**

http://www.computerhope.com

http://www.computerhelpatoz.com

http://www.microsoft.com

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (CBCS1A)**

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

## **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

1. Understand the concepts, meaning and characteristics of environment and environmental education

KADI SARVA VIS

- 2. Critically analyze global issues of environment
- 3. Understand and perform their duties for protection of environment
- 4. Organize activities for developing positive attitude towards environment.
- 5. Analyze role of schools in environmental conservation and sustainable development.

## Marks: 50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructi	onal Hours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours				
1	UNIT:1 Basic Environment concepts and		8	25%			Reference
	<b>Environmental Education</b>				Discussion,	Handouts,	Book No.4
	1.1 Environment: concept and definition,	2			Group -	PPT,	
	importance				Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.2 Biotic and Abiotic, Ecosystem	2	7			\	
	1.3Meaning & Concept of Environmental	2	N 11/	18/201		1	
	Education.		27.02	11000		1	
	1.4Importance of Environmental Education	2				1	<b>D</b> (
2	UNIT: 2 Global issues on Environment,		8	25%	0		Reference
	2.1Types of Pollution: Meaning, Causes & Effects → Air Pollution	4			Group	Handouts,	Book No.4,
	<ul> <li>Air Pollution</li> <li>Water Pollution</li> </ul>	(11	×		Discussion, Assignment.	PPT, Computer,	
	<ul> <li>Soil Pollution</li> </ul>	-			Source Method	Reference	
	<ul> <li>Noise Pollution</li> </ul>	1.00	-	Same -	Source Method	Books	
	2.2 Factors Effecting an Environment:		5 V		,	DOOKS	
	<ul> <li>Global warming</li> </ul>	4					
	<ul> <li>Greenhouse effect</li> <li>Ozone layer depletion</li> <li>Acid Rain</li> <li>E-Waste</li> </ul>	IV AD	SHWA	VIDE	-	~	
	<ul> <li>Acid Rain</li> </ul>	CIN .		TA YA	AKA DA	1/	
	➢ E-Waste				CA IL	12	
3	Unit : 3 Environmental Awareness,		8	25%	Discussion,		Reference
	environmental programs and Environmental				Dramatization,	Handouts,	Book No.4,3
	management				Simulation,	PPT,	
	3.1Environmental Education & Role of School	2			Group Task,	Computer,	
	3.2 Role of NGOs	1			Project, Book	Scripts,	
	3.3 Role of mass-media	1			Reviews		
	3.4Environmental Educational Programs	2					
	3.5 Environment management	2					

4	UNIT : 4 :India and Environment Issues and Policies, Environmental Movements in India 4.1Major Environment Issues in India 4.2Environmental Protection and Polices in India 4.3Constitutional amendments made and Environmental Laws 4.4Environmental Movements in India – Silent Valley Movement, Chipko Movement, Narmada Bachavo	1 2 2 3	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.4,3
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ahirrao, Alizad, Patil (1988), "Environmental Silence", (Part- I and Part II), Vaibhav Publication, Pune.
- 2. Arvind Kumar (2003), "Environmental Challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Environment, NiravPublication, Prof. Hemantkumar Shah
- 4. Environmental Studies, Nirav Publication, NatubhaiRaval
- 5. Garg, Bansal & Tiwana (1995), "Environmental Pollution and Protection" Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Gurdeep Raj (1987), "Dictionary of Environment", Anmol Publication, New Delhi,
- 7. HimanshuVashist (2002), "Environmental Education-Problems and Solutions", Jaipur.
- 8. Pandey, V.C., (2008), "Environmental Education", Isha books, New Delhi
- 9. Panneerselvam, A. (2002), "Environmental Science Education" New Delhi.

- 10. Prabhakar, V.K., (2006), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 11. Sharma, R.A. (2003), "Environmental Education", Meerut.
- 12. Sharma, R.C. "Environmental Education", New Delhi,.
- 13. Sharma, V.S., (2005), "Environmental Education", Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 14. Shinde, Telang, Gujarati Pednekar, Pendse (1996), "Environmental Studies", Sheth Publication, Mumbai.
- 15. Shrivastaaa, K.K. (2007), "Environmenal Education Principles, Concepts and management", Kanishshka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 16. Subramanim, V, "A Text book in Environmental Science", Narosa Publication House, Mumbai.
- 17. UNESCO (1981), "Environmental Education" in the light of the Tbilisi Conference, UNESCO.



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – I**

# PEACE EDUCATION (CBCS1B)

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

## **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Understand the theory of peace education and its importance
- 2. Understand peace as a dynamic social reality
- 3. Understand the NCF 2009 recommendations on peace education
- 4. Develop the feelings of peace, love compassion, tolerance and harmony through meditation, yoga and exercise

KADI SARVA VIS

5. Implement the philosophies of great thinkers in their day to day life

## Marks: 50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	<ul> <li>UNIT:1 Peace: Concept and Scope</li> <li>1.1 Peace – Meaning, nature and its relevance relating to the present global scenario</li> <li>1.2 Different sources of peace: Philosophical, Religious, Social and Psychological.</li> <li>1.3 Types/Classification of peace- Positive, Negative, Inner peace, Social Peace and Peace with Nature.</li> <li>1.4 Challenges to peace by increasing stresses, conflicts, crimes, terrorism, violence and wars resulting in poor quality of</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.4,1
2	life. UNIT: 2 Peace Education: concept and scope 2.1Peace education – fundamental concept, scope, need and its importance 2. 2 Aims of Peace Education 2.3 Types of peace education 2.4Role of Peace education in development of Love, Compassion, Tolerance and Harmonyat National and International levels.	2 2 2 2 2	8 SHW/	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4 ,5
3	Unit : 3 Peace Education: Strategies and Agencies3.1 Different Peace Education Strategies.3.2 Role of different organizations like UNESCO in Peace Education ( with special reference to Delor's Commission Report)3.3 NCF 2009 recommendations on Peace	2 2 2	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.1,8

	Education. 3.4 Role of community, school and family in the development of values for Peaceful	2					
	Co-existence						
4	UNIT : 4 :Contribution of Educational Thinkers in Peace Education Contribution of the following Great Educational Thinkers in Peace Education and their Educational Implications 4.1Rabindranath Tagore 4.2 Mahatma Gandhi 4.3 Aurobindo 4.4 Swami Vivekananda	2 2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.1,14
	TOTAL		URS	100%		1	

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100
		I DALLA	VISHWAV	10.	6	
NCES:	See.	OI SARVA		TALAKA	77/	

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Balvinder K. (2006).Peace Education. New Trends and Innovations, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., Rajouri Garden, New Delhi.
- 2. Bernard, H.W. (1951). Towards Personality Adjustment, Mc Graw Hill Book Co., NewYork.
- 3. Biggs, D.(1995). In Our Own Backyard: A teaching guide for the rights of the child, Toronto: UNICEF Canada.
- 4. Blakeway, M., (1997). Compilation of Research Materials. Washington D.C., NationalInstitute for Dispute Resolution.
- 5. Blalock, H. M. (1967). Toward a Theory of Minority-Group Relations. New York: Wiley.
- Boulding, E. (1996). Peace behaviours in various societies. In From a culture of violence to a culture of peace, Peace and Conflict Issues Series, UNESCO Publishing, pp 31–54.

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- 7. Dewey (1969). The school and Society, Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press (Reprint).
- 8. Delors, Jackques(1996) Learning the treasure within ,Report of International Commission on Education for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, Paris:London
- 9. Lederach, J. P.(1995). Preparing for peace: conflict transformation across cultures. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press.
- 10. Machel, G. (1996). Promotion and protection of the rights of children: impact of armedconflict on children. United Nations, New York.
- Reardon, B., ed. (1988). Educating for global responsibility: Teacher-designed curricula for peace education, K-12. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University.

ID YALAYA

- 12. Reardon, B.(1993). Pedagogy as purpose: peace education in the context of violence.
- 13. Cremin, P., ed.(1993). Education for Peace. Educational Studies Association of Irelandand the Irish Peace Institute.
- 14. Shah, I. (1971). Thinkers of the East. London: Penguin Books.
- 15. UNICEF(1994). I Dream of Peace. New York: Harper-Collins.
- 16. UNICEF (1996). The State of the World's Children Report 1996. Oxford University Press.
- 17. UNICEF Lebanon (1993). 'Learning for life programme'.
- 18. UNICEF Liberia (1993). Kukatonon: Training manual of conflict resolution, reconciliation, and peace.

KAOI SARVA VI

# **PRE-PRACTICE TEACHING (P1)**

# Credit-2

Marks-50

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Lesson Planning	03
2.	Presentation	03
3.	Appropriate use of positive components of the skill	04
	Total	10

Note: For pre-practice teaching, 10 lessons will be taken. 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks

# **ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-1 (P2)**

# Credit-1

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (Out of 25 M)
1.	Fluency and Lexical resource	05
2.	Grammatical range and accuracy	05
3.	Presentation Skill	05
4.	Group Discussion	05
5.	Group Task	05
	Total	25
~	(ADI SARVA VISITIAVIE)	YALAYA

# SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P3 & P4)

## Credit-2 (1 credit for Each School Subject) Total

Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each) Assignment should be based on the content of standard-6, 7, 8. For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-11 will be considered

No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Content Clarity	15
2.	Presentation	5
3.	Viva voce	5
	Total	25
	A ton	$\mathcal{P}$

# **ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT**

Marks-50

# **TEACHING AIDS (P5)**

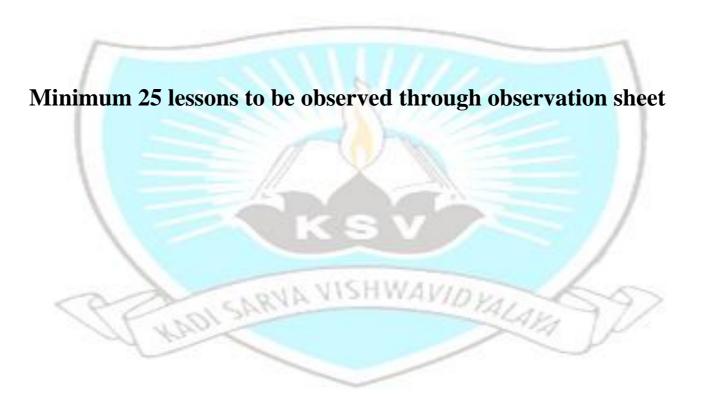
## Credit-1

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Preparation/Construction of the Teaching Aid	05
	• How attractive is it in terms of colours, pictures, shapes etc.?	
	How easy it is in terms of its utility?	
	How creative it is for the delivery of the subject matter?	
	Language Accuracy / Appropriateness	
2.	Correlation with the Unit / Sub-Unit	05
	• What additional / alternate information does it provide?	
	Use of Varied Examples	
	• Use of appropriate methods and techniques for explanation	
3.	Age Appropriate	05
	Selection of Content	
	Additional efforts / references provided to make the subject matter easier	
	Ease in terms of Class Control / Class handling	
4.	Continuity and Correlation with the Subject Matter	05
	• Utility in terms of Sequential and Logical Presentation of the subject matter	>
	Utility in terms of Child Centered Activities	
	Involvement of the Students	
	• Utility in terms of Time Management	
5.	Use of Teaching Aids	05
	• Ease of using the Teaching Aid in terms of resources required	
	• Proper use of TLM (in terms of Time and Method)	
	• Variety of experience TLM used provides	
	Total	25

# **LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P6)**

## Credit-1

Marks-25



# COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-1 THEORY PAPERS

# **PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)**

YALAYA

# 1. CHILDHOOD & GROWING UP (CC1)

- 1. USE MOTIVATIONAL STRATEGIES Tasks:
  - a. Maintain report with students
  - b. Recognize students' ability
  - c. Use innovative motivational techniques
  - d. Arrange outside class room learning
  - e. Identify and assist the students with learning difficulties

#### 2. COUNSEL STUDENTS

#### Tasks:

- a. Set up and participate in guidance & counseling cell
- b. Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution
- c. Provide additional learning resources for the exceptional students
- d. Encourage the students to select the right career
- e. Guide students for competitive examination

#### 3. OFFER TESTING & CONSULTING SERVICES Tasks:

- a. Establish testing & consulting cell
- b. Identify the need of schools and community
- c. Involve students in testing & consulting service
- d. Design format for testing & consulting
- e. Conduct testing & provide counseling

# 2. CONTEMPORARY INDIA AND EDUCATION (CC2)

## 1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT AND UTILITY OF CONTEMPORARY INDIAN EDUCATION Tasks :

- a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for through understanding of Contemporary education of India.
- b. Summarizes the emerging issues in Indian society and its solution
- c. Compare ancient Indian education with Contemporary education of India and derive its usefulness.

DYALAYA

- d. Maintains the discipline in the class
- e. Appreciate and uses of various teaching methodology
- f. Provides feedback of the assignments done.
- g. Extending presentation in the class room
- h. Encourage trainees to participate in the co-curricular activities.

# 2. COMPREHEND THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONCEPT AND ITS IMPORTANCE: Tasks:

- a. Has a faith in indian constitution.
- b. Uses the fundamental rights, duty and values
- c. Enjoys the right to education with the society.

- d. Appreciate the system of universal and inclusive education
- e. Develop the positive attitude and concept of cooperation in minds of the students by giving group work.
- f. Assist students in course selection.
- g. Attains seminar and present their views assertively.

# 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

#### Tasks:

- a. Narrates the recommendations of Kothari Commission and appreciates its utility.
- b. Appreciate the Kothari Commission's visionary recommendations about India's structure of education.
- c. Contributes for the Implementation of SSA
- d. Propagates the Yashpal Committees concept of learning without burden and recommends the same in the schools.
- e. Narrates the importance of NPE and its functioning in the various schools.
- f. Recognize the recommendations of the Rammurti Commission and strongly backs it.

# 4. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND ANALYZE ITS FUNCTIONING AT VARIOUS LEVELS OF EDUCATION.

#### Tasks:

- a. Visits the educational institutes for better understanding of its functioning.
- b. Recognize the education system at central and state level.
- c. Develop the understanding of jurisdiction of central and state level agencies with regard to their functioning.
- d. Works actively for the School Assessment & Accreditation for maintaining its quality.
- e. Set up ones' own efforts for the implementation of the DIET's objectives of primary education.
- f. Critically appreciate the knowledge commission and its importance in the higher education.

# **CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY**

# 1. LANGUAGE ACROSS THE CURRICULUM (CP1)

# 1. COMMUNICATES EFFICIENTLY FOR FACILITATING TEACHING LEARNING AND PROVIDE CLEAR DIRECTIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

Tasks :

- a. establishes and maintains classroom environment
- b. encourages students to assume responsibility for their behaviour
- c. uses praise and encouragement to foster students' self-esteem
- d. respects students as individuals with different experiences, skills, talents and interests
- e. responds to students' emotional needs by providing appropriate support
- f. accepts and values students' diversity and treats students equitably
- g. listens and responds to students' questions, comments, opinions, thoughts, ideas and silences
- h. modifies communication styles to be inclusive of diverse student needs.

#### 2. WORK CO-OPERATIVELY WITH COLLEAGUES / PRINCIPALS

#### Tasks :

- a. participates in collegial / school activities
- b. seeks colleagues' perspectives in attempting to respond to issues, problems or challenges
- c. offers a personal perspective on issues, problems or challenges
- d. displays respect and support for diversity of teaching and working styles
- e. uses the benefits associated with working with a diverse teaching and non-teaching staff to meet student learning needs.

# 3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH PARENTS AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

#### Tasks :

a. initiates contact with parents or stakeholders to report progress or seek support

- b. encourages parents or stakeholders to initiate contact to support students' wellbeing
- c. engages in active listening to determine and clarify parent or stakeholder concerns and requests
- d. negotiates solutions to respond to parent or stakeholders issues, concerns or problems
- e. responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by parents or stakeholders
- f. explains systemic, state central level, school and classroom policies and procedures to promote understanding among parents or stakeholders.

YALAYA

## 2. UNDERSTANDING DISCIPLINE AND SUBJECTS (CP2)

- 1. DEVELOPS AND REVISES CURRICULUM Tasks:
  - a. Identifies subject area
  - b. Conducts need analysis
  - c. Prepares draft syllabus
  - d. Designs new curriculum document
  - e. Pilots new curriculum
  - f. Modifies curriculum according to requirement
  - g. Finalizes curriculum

#### 2. PARTICIPATES IN THE UPLIFTMENT OF THE SOCIETY Tasks:

- a. Recognizes the current trends in the society
- b. Responds to gender inequalities
- c. Participates in gender equality awareness
- d. Promotes social reforms

## 3. COUNSELS STUDENTS REGARDING SOCIAL ISSUES Tasks:

- a. Identifies the problems of the students
- b. Assists the students to solve their problems
- c. Assists the students in making adjustments
- d. Organizes programs to bring about social equality
- e. Encourages students' participation for conducting co curricular activities



# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

# 1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY Tasks :

a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Accountancy..

DYALAYA

- b. Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching Accountancy..
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Accountancy..
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Accountancy..
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Accountancy..
- 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY..

#### Tasks:

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Builds the mastery over the skills
- c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepares the lesson plan.
- e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Applies the problem solving method
- g. Uses the Illustration technique in the class room.

# 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF ACCOUNTANCY

#### Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Brings the capital in the business.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.
- d. Reduces the liability and bad debts in the business.

## 2. COMMERCE (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE Tasks :

a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce.

YALAYA

- **b.** Summarizes basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrates the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Writes the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identifies the objectives of teaching of Commerce.
- 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE Tasks:
  - a. Practice the micro teaching skills
  - b. Builds the mastery over the skills
  - c. Gives the bridge lessons in the class.
  - d. Prepares the lesson plan.
  - e. Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
  - f. Applies the problem solving method
  - g. Uses the illustration technique in the class room.

# 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE Tasks:

- a. Analyzes the banking transactions.
- b. Applies the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsources the business transactions.

#### 3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS1/PS2)

#### **DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS** 1.

#### **Tasks:**

- Use various techniques 1.
- 2. Suggest student projects
- 3. Use presentation skills
- Develop communication skills 4.

#### 2. **UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES** Tasks:

- Prepares models 1.
- 2. Prepares charts
- 3. Prepares overhead transparencies
- 4. Prepares handouts
- 5. Evaluates instructional materials
- 3. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS** Conducts group discussion Guides project we determined Tasks:
  - 1.
  - 2. Guides project work
  - Uses team teaching techniques 3.
  - Employs simulating/game techniques 4.
  - 5. Uses problem solving techniques

DYALAYA

## 4. MATHEMATICS (PS1/PS2)

## 1. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES Tasks :

- a. Prepare models
- b. Prepare charts
- c. Prepare overhead transparencies
- d. Prepare handouts
- e. Evaluate instructional materials
- 2. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS Tasks:

SARVA VISHWA

ID YALAYA

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use team teaching techniques
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- e. Use problem solving techniques
- f. Use quizzes

# 3. EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE Tasks:

- a. Establish student performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Prepare question paper or other tools
- d. Monitor students progress

## 5. ECONOMICS (PS1/PS2)

# 1. REFRESH AND ENRICH HIS/HER KNOWLEDGE ON THE SUBJECT.

#### Tasks:

- 1. Develop Knowledge About the Basic Principles Governing Economics
- 2. Conduct Pedagogical Analysis of Content for Teaching in the Classroom
- 3. Prepare Notes
- 4. Encourage Group Discussion
- 5. Develop Writing Skill
- 6. Evaluate And Can Do Critical Thinking
- 7. Develop the study habits/reading skill

#### 2. COMPREHEND AND ADOPT VARIOUS METHODS, TECHIQUES AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

SARVA VISHWA

YALAYA

#### Tasks:

- 1. Organize Group Activities
- 2. Prepare Projects
- 3. Use Various Methods
- 4. Use Instruction Strategies
- 5. Use And Develop Instruction Aids(audio / video)
- 6. Develop Leadership Qualities
- 7. Encourage Group Discussion
- 8. Use Story Telling Techniques
- 9. Develop Communication Skill

## 6. ENGLISH (PS1/PS2)

### 1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE Tasks:

- 1. Reading related texts
- 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
- 3. Participate in the expert lectures
- 4. Prepare notes
- 5. Develop an article on development of English language
- 2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH Tasks:

ALAYA

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

#### 3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVLY Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation

## 7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)

## 1 IDENTIFYING THE AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE Tasks:

- 1. Organize a discussion and indentify the need of social science
- 2. Listing out the aims of social science
- 3. Visit an Old Age Home and interact with old age peoples
- 4. Visit any municipal council and interact with the officials
- 5. Organize a quiz competition on current affairs
- 6. Organize a mock parliament in the school
- 2 PREPARATION OF LEARNING RECOURSES Tasks:
  - 1. Prepare charts based on protection child labor
  - 2. Prepare PPT of different types of governments and its functions
  - 3. Visit to library and collect the materials related to natural disaster
  - 4. Collect the 25 coins and display in the class
  - 5. Review biography of any 2 famous emperors and present in the class

DYALAYA

#### 3 USE OF BASIC RIGHTS & DUTIES IN DAY TO LIFE Tasks:

- 1. Use of dustbin in school, home and society for cleanliness
- 2. Donate the blood
- 3. Follow traffic rules while travelling
- 4. Switch off the lights, fans, AC, when you come from class, home
- 5. Arrange a mock election in the class

- 8. हिन्दी (PS1/PS2)
  - 1. सूचनात्मक स्त्रोतों का उपयोग

कर्तव्यः

- 1 कक्षाकक्ष चर्चा सहभागी बनोगे
- 2 अध्ययन की आदत विकसित होगी
- 3 चार्ट निर्माण कार्य कर सकेगे
- 4 सूचनात्मक वातों का अवलोकन करेंगे
- 5 उच्चारण व लेखन कोशल्यो में वृद्धी होगी
- 6 कठिन बातो पर चिंतन एवं अवलोकन कर सकेगे
- छात्रकेंद्री पद्धतिओं का उपयोग कर्तव्यः
  - 1 समूहचर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
  - 2 कार्यसभा का आयोजन करेंगे
  - 3 खेलविधि का उपयोग करेंगे
  - 4 वादविवाद प्रणाली का संचालन करेंगे
  - 5 कहानी कथन प्रणाली का उपयोग करेंगे
  - 6 प्रत्यक्ष पद्धति का सकुशल प्रयोग करेंगे

#### 9. SANSKRIT (PS1/PS2)

#### 1. UTILIZES GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION Tasks:

SARVA VISHWA

VIDYALAYA

1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures

- 2. Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush)
- 3. Convert the sentences
- 4. Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences

#### USES SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION 2. Tasks:

- Plays the games 1.
- 2. Give your own introduction
- 3. Thought exchange program
- Personality observation and its explanation 4.
- 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas

#### **DELIVERS INSTRUCTION** 3. Tasks:

- Analyze topics/units 1.
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- KADI SARVA VIS Set up follow up activities 6.

#### **GUJARATI (PS1/PS2)** 10.

- ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ . કેળવે ક્ષમતા કરવાની લેખન સમજી મહત્વ અને પરિબળો, 1. Tasks :
  - વિવિધ પ્રકારની નોધ તૈયાર કરે. 1.

YALAYA

- કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લેશે-2.
- 3. લેખન કાર્ય કરશે .
- વાચન કરવાની ટેવનો વિકાસ કરે. 4.
- વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે 5.

#### વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓંની ક્ષમતા કેળવે. 2. Tasks:

- મોડલ તૈયાર કરે . 1.
- ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે. 2.
- સ્વાધ્યાય કાર્ય કરે . 3.
- શબ્દભંડોળ નો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે . 4.
- આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે . 5.
- ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે. 6.

#### **TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS1/PS2)** 11.

- **Utilize Instructional Resources** 1. Tasks :
  - SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA Procure Print and non -print resources 1.
  - **Prepare Models** 2.
  - Prepare script for audio/visual material 3.
  - 4. Prepare Lab manuals / workbooks/worksheets
  - Operate computer equipment 5.
- 2. **Evaluate Students Performance : Tasks:**

- 1. Design computerized internal assessment scheme.
- 2. Prepare question paper or other tools in word
- 3. Utilize different formulas in excel
- 4. Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point
- 5. Design individualized homework assignments

#### 3. Use learner centered delivery methods Tasks :

- 1. Conduct group discussion
- 2. Guide project work
- 3. Use team teaching technique
- 4. Use problem solving technique in computer
- 5. Design / prepare individualized learning packages

KADI SARVA VISA

DYALAYA

# ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

#### 1. READING AND REFLECTING ON TEXTS (EPC1A)

# 1 REFLECT ON OWN READING PROCESS THROUGH WRITING

#### Tasks :

- a. Develop writing skill on deferent type of texts
- b. Develop active reading writing skill
- c. Evaluate and can do critical thinking
- d. Prepare notes
- e. Participate in discussion
- f. Develop the study habits/reading skill
- g. Encourage brainstorming
- 2 RESPOND TO VARIOUS FICTION AND NON-FICTION PIECES THROUGH WRITING Tasks :

OI SARVA VISHWAN

DYALAYA

- a. Develop leadership qualities
- b. Encourage group discussion
- c. Use story telling techniques
- d. Develop communication skill
- e. Better understanding of own strengths and identities as confident readers
- f. Prepare case studies
- g. Summarize texts
- h. Use review
- i. Respond on translation

#### 2. BASICS OF COMPUTER (EPC1B)

# 1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

#### Tasks:

- a. Identify different hardware and software
- b. Operate computer equipments
- c. Utilize operating System
- d. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- e. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance. Tasks:

a. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.

NADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

- b. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- c. Preparation of C.V.
- d. Prepare presentation on any school subject

# **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

#### 1. Environmental Studies

- 1. Get acquainted with concept and importance of environment.
  - a) Understand ecosystem, biotic and abiotic factors.
  - b) Use project based teaching methods for various types of pollution.
  - c) Use knowledge of environmental education in spreading environmental awareness.
  - d) Enable to classify various types of pollution.
- 2. Analyze current global issues
  - a) Develop understanding about various global issues like global warming, ozone layer depletion and acid rain.

YALAN

- b) Promotes reduce, reuse and recycle of e-waste.
- c) Contribute in environmental awareness programme.
- d) Participate in environmental education programme.
- 3. Evaluate environmental policies and movements in India.
  - a) Critically evaluate major environmental issues in India.
  - b) Organize group discussion on role of NGO's in spreading environmental awareness in society.
  - c) Understand constitutional amendments and environmental laws.
  - d) Gain understanding about environmental movements in India.

#### 2. Peace Education (CBCS1B)

#### The teacher trainees will

- inculcate the habit of peace and realize its importance in life through education.
- able to maintain peace in the society, community and family especially during command violence of any disputes.
- develop the understanding of peace, tolerance, compromise, love, etc. through prayer, meditation and exercise.
- ready to accept the philosophies and principals of great thinkers and God/Goddess.
- analyze the importance of peace education and give special weightage on peace education while teaching.



# **PRACTICAL**

# **SEMESTER** – 1

DYALAYA

#### Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

**1. Utilize Instructional Resources :** 

#### Tasks :

- a. Produce print and non print resources
- b. Prepare models
- c. Prepare charts
- d. Prepare overhead transparencies, slides, script for audio or video programme
- e. Prepare handouts
- f. Evaluate and revise instructional material KADI SARVA VIS
- Operate audio visual equipments g.

#### 2. Deliver Instruction

#### **Tasks**:

- a. Prepare course plan
- b. Prepare lesson plan
- c. Analyse subject units
- d. Select appropriate instructional methods

- e. Develop appropriate communication skills
- f. Introduce lesson
- g. Ask various types of questions
- h. Reinforce the students and motivate them
- i. Give illustration and explanation
- j. Write proper Black Board summary
- k. Summaries the lesson
- 1. Use appropriate presentation skills using various methods, techniques and instructional media

KADI SARVA VI

YALAYA

- m. Promote questions by the students and satisfy their queries
- n. Provide assignment to students and provide feedback on the assignment

# **INDEX**

# **SEMESTER - II**

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	<b>Perspectives in Education(Core Paper)</b>	
CC3	Learning and Teaching	120 to 124
CC4	Knowledge and Curriculum -1	125 to 128
	Curriculum and Pedagogic Study	
CP3	Teaching Techniques and Assessment for Learning	129 to 131
	Course-7 Pedagogy of School Subject	
PS3	Pedagogy of School Subject – 1	132 to 172
PS4	Pedagogy of School Subject – 2	152 to 172
1	Enhancing Professional Capacity(EPC)	
EPC2A	Drama and Art in Education	173 to 177
EPC2B	Multimedia and Communication Technology In Education	178 to 181
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	
CBCS2A	Guidance and Counseling	182 to 184
CBCS2B	Vocational Education	185 to 187
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P7	Stray Lessons	188
P8	Psychological Testing	189
P9	Blue Print (Subject - 1)	100
P10	Blue Print (Subject - 2)	190
P11	Block Teaching	191
P12	Book Review	192
P13	English Speaking and Personality Development-2	193
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	194 to 216

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER –II**

# LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

#### Credits – 4

**Learning Outcomes:** 

#### Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Define the concept of learning.
- 2. Discuss the importance of motivation in learning.
- 3. Identify the concept of teaching.
- 4. Practice skills, models, approaches, methods/strategies, techniques and styles of teaching.

SARVA VISH

DYALAYA

- 5. Identify various styles of teaching and learning.
- 6. Adopt role as a teacher and use the principles of teaching.
- 7. Prepare self learning teaching material.
- 8. Make teaching experiential.
- 9. Analyze and interpret the class room interaction.
- 10. Implement the new trends of teaching and learning
- 11. Identify the activities of teaching learning and apply it in the class room.

**Marks: 100** 

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit : 1 Learning		16	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference
	1.1 Learning : Concept, Factors affecting learning	4		7%	Dramatization	LCD	Book No. 2,8,
	1.2 Nature of Learning Process, General Principles of Learning	4		6%	Simulation,	Projector,	9, 25, 26, 27
	1.3 Theory of learning (Pavlov, Thorndike, Kohler and Skinner) and their educational implications	4	1.70	6%	Demonstration	Computer,	
	1.4 Motivation in learning: Principles of Motivation in Learning, Abraham Maslow's Motivational Theory : Concept and educational implications.	4	V.	6%	Lecture	Scripts	
2	Unit : 2 Teaching		16	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference
	2.1 Teaching : Concept, Maxims of teaching, Models of Teaching (Concept of : Advanced Organizer, Inductive Thinking Model), and Skills of Teaching (Set – Induction, Questioning, Reinforcement,	6		10%	Discussion, Assignment. Book Reviews	LCD Projector,	Book No. 28, 9,6,26,27
	Stimulus – Variation, Explanation) 2.2 General and Psychological Principles of Teaching 2.3 Analysis of Classroom Interaction: Concept and	5	HWAV	8%	and Presentation, Demonstration,	Computer,	
	Components of Ned Flanders' Classroom Interaction Analysis	5		7%	Lecture cum Discussion	2	
3	Unit: 3 New Trends of Teaching – Learning		16	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	
	3.1 Use of ICT in teaching – learning, E- learning, Multi-Media Approach: Meaning and concept	4		6.25%	Dramatization, Simulation,	LCD Projector,	Reference
	3.2 Experience Cone of Edger Dale, Programmed Learning Material : Concept and Types, Nature of Each Type and Advantages	4		6.25%	Group Task, Project, Peer	Computer,	Book No. 25, 26, 27,8,9
	3.3 Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Assisted Learning	4		6.25%	Group Teaching,		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

3.4 Online Learni of Learning Ga	ing, Talkative Books, Various types adgets	4		6.25%	PresentationAs signment, Seminar		
4 Unit :4 Meth	ods / Strategies, Techniques,		16	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference
Approach, Styles	/ Types of Teaching - Learning				Dramatization,	LCD	Book No. 27,
(Nature - Importa	ance -Limitations)				Simulation,	Projector,	28, 29,8,9
	trategies of Teaching – Learning :	4		6%	Group Task,	Computer,	
-	udy, Team Teaching, Peer Group	-			Project,		
0	in Storming, Seminar, Inductive –		1177		Presentation,		
	cused Group Discussion		- 9 12	1100	Peer Group		
-	of Teaching – Learning : Drilling, d Revision, Demonstration, Analysis	4	110	6%	Teaching		
5	f Teaching – Learning : Situational	-11	P. Star				
	tructural Approach, Constructivist	4		7%			
4.4 Styles of Learn and Multi-Sens	ning - Auditory, Visual, Kinesthetic sory Learning	4	17	6%			
	TOTAL	64 HC	DURS	100%			

# **OBJECTIVE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **Competencies Developed Through this Course:**

Tasks :

- 1. Apply the theories and principles of learning in to their practical teaching practice.
- 2. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- 3. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.

- 4. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- 5. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- 6. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- 7. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- 8. To apply achievement motivation test.
- 9. To organize and implement Seminar on any one Subject.
- 10. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.
- 11. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 12. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- 13. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- 14. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- 15. To Visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching Procedures of Schools with Photographs.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Chauhan, S.S., (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Vikas publishing house
- 2. Dandpani, S., (2007). Advanced Educational Psychology, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. Hendrie, W., (2006)."Emotional Intelligence at work", Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Joshi Devalben, (2006). "Adhyeta na vikas and Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Kaur, R., (2006). "Adolescent Psychology, New Trends and Innovations", Deep and Deep publications Private Limited, New Delhi.
- 6. Kumar.S.,(2007). Principles of Developmental Psychology, Anmol Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Lester. D. Crow., (2007)." Educational Psychology", Surjeet Publications, Delhi.
- 8. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Advanced Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.
- 9. Mangal.S.K,. (2007). "Essentials of Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi.

- 10. Mathur, S.S.,(2001). "Educational Psychology", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 11. Patel Motibhai & others (2003). "Adhyeta swaroop ane vikas", B. S. Shah prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Patel Pallaviben and Others (2004), "Adhyeta no vikas ane Adhyayan Adhyapan prakriya", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Raval Chimanbhai, (2003). "Shaikshanik Manovigyan ane Adhyetano Vikas", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Raval Natubhai and others (2005). "Adhyeta no vikas ane adhyapan Adhyayan prakriya, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 18. Shah Gunvant, (1997). "Shaikshanik Manovigyanma Adhyayan Mimasa", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.

DYALAKA

- 19. Sharma Y., (2004), "A Textbook of Educational Psychology", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi.
- 20. Singh Y. K. & Nath R., (2005). "Psychology in Education" APH Publishing corporation, New Delhi.
- 21. Skinner Charles E.. (1970). "Educational Psychology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 22. Weiten W. & Lloyd, (2007)."Psychology applied to Modern Life", Thomson Delmar learning, Australia.
- 23. Yadav Kusum & Singh Tomba, (2011)."Essentials of Educational Psychology", Akshar publication, Ahmedabad
- 24. Yadav N., (2005). "A handbook of Educational Psychology", Anmol publications Pvt. Ltd.
- 25. લીલાની, સુનીતા(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યેતા અને અધ્યયન અધ્યાપન પ્રક્રિયા, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 26. શાહ, ભાવિંક(૨૦૧૧). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયનના સિદ્ધાંતો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અક્ષર પબ્લીકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 27. શુક્લા, સતીશપ્રકાશ(૨૦૧૩). અધ્યાપન અને અધ્યયન ના અધિનિયમો અને પ્રયુક્તિઓ, અગ્રવાલ પબ્લીકેશન, આગ્રા.
- 28. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 29. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM -1 (CC: 4)**

YALAYA

#### Credits – 2

#### Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcome:**

#### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

1. Understand meaning of epistemological terminologies and understand their similarities and differences between them

KADI SARVA V

- 2. Developing understanding about knowledge and education
- 3. Develop understanding about the modes of education
- 4. Define the concept and types of curriculum
- 5. Develop understanding of the principles and foundation of curriculum
- 6. Develop understanding about the determinants and stages of curriculum
- 7. Analyze and synthesize various aspects of national curriculum framework

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	al Hours	Weighta	Suggested	Tasahing	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolog y	Teaching Aids	References
1	Unit 1: Epistemological Bases of Knowledge		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No.9
	1.1 Concept of Knowledge	2			method,	PPTs,	
	1.2 Knowledge and Skill (Concept and Difference)	2			Discussion,		
	1.3 Knowledge Management, Process of	2		1100			
	Knowledge Management		1				
	1.4 Elements of Knowledge Management	2	70	1.19			
2	Unit 2: Knowledge and Education		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No.9
	2.1 Teaching and training (Concept and	3	t a f	1	Discussion,	PPTs,	
	Difference)	- 11	~		Assignment,		
	2.2 Teaching in Multi cultural setting	3		11			
	2.3 Modes of Education: Face to face, Open	2	( and				
	and Distance (OD)		65-33	V 4			
3	Unit 3 :Concept of Curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	3.1 Meaning and concept of curriculum	1		_	Project work,	PPTs,	17
	3.2 Meaning of Curriculum framework, syllabus, textbook	APPAN	ISHV	AVID	Assignment	592	
	3.3 Types of curriculum: Horizontal,	2			ZA	P	
	vertical, Core, Hidden curriculum			/		1. C.	
	3.4 Need and Importance of Curriculum	2	-				
	development						
	3.5 Principles of curriculum development	1					
	3.6 Foundations of curriculum - Indian Context	1					
	Philosophical foundations						
	<ul> <li>Sociological foundations</li> <li>Bruchological foundations</li> </ul>						
	Psychological foundations						<u> </u>

4	Unit 4 : Dynamics of Curriculum		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference Book No 1,
	Development				Project work,	PPTs,	31
	4.1 Determinants of curriculum development	2			Review of		
	4.2 Models of curriculum development	2			Documents		
	<b>4.3 Stage Specific Curriculum</b> : Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary	2			Assignment		
	4.4 Curriculum reforms in India: National	2					
	Curriculum Frameworks						
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%		-	

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Bhat, B.D. (2007). Curriculum Reform-Change and Continuty. Kanishka Publication. New Delhi.
- 5. Bhallalla, N.,(2007). Curriculum Development. Authors Press Publication of Scholarly Books. New Delhi.
- 6. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 7. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 8. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 9. Filemon A.U Ariate(2008) Introduction to Knowledge Management, National Academy of Japan.
- 10. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 11. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.

- 12. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M. (1976). *Curriculum an introduction*. London: Pitman Publishing House.
- 13. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). *Curriculum development*. London: Pitman Publishing
- 14. Khan.M.I. and Nigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication
- 15. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). *Curriculum and Instruction*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 16. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R. (1976). Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 17. Musgrave, P. W. (1974). *Contemporary studies in the Curriculum*. Australia: Angus and Roberston Publishers.
- 18. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 19. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). Evaluation and research in Curriculum Construction. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.
- 20. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins, F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations, Principles and issues New jersey prentice hall
- 21. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications
- 22. Rao., V.K. (2005). Principles of Curriculum, A.H.H. Publish Corporation. New Delhi
- 23. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
- 24. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.
- 25. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.
- 26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.
- 27. Sockett, H. (1976). *Designing the Curriculum*. Britain: Pitman Press.
- 28. S.R.Vashist. (2004). The Theory of Curriculum, Almol Phlication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 29. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). *Curriculum and methods of teaching*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 30. Tata, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
- 31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers
- 32. <u>http://www.project2061.org/publications/designs/online/pdfs/reprints/2\_macdld.pdf</u>

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

DYALAYA

KADI SARVA VISI

#### Credits - 2

### Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcome:**

#### Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. apply the concept of Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation
- 2. apply the formative and summative Assessment
- 3. identify various tools of assessment
- 4. differentiate between teacher made test and standardized test
- 5. analyze innovative trends in Assessment

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching/	Referenc
		Sub Units	Total	(100%)	Methodology	learning	es
			Hours			resources	
1	Unit – 1 Measurement and Evaluation		4	12.5%	Group	Handouts,	Reference
	1.1 Measurement, Evaluation, Assessment,	1			Discussion,		Book No.
	Examination and Test: Meaning					LCD	1,8,9,10
	1.2 Measurement and Evaluation: Objectives,	1			Assignment.		
	Difference between measurement and				-	Projector,	
	evaluation				Presentation,		
	1.3 Types of Evaluation : Formative and	1		100	Field Visit	Charts,	
	summative Evaluation	11/1				Field Visit	
	1.4 Continuous comprehensive Evaluation	1	X	100			
2	Unit -2 Assessment for Learning		4	12.5%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	2.1 Tools for Assessment : Portfolio, Rating	2			Discussion,		Reference
	Scales, CRC					LCD	Book No.
	2.2 Types of Tests: Teacher made test and				Group	Presentation	48,9,10
	Standardized test, Types of questions: Essay	2			Discussion	Projector,	
	type, Short answer and Objective type of		5 Y / 1		Assignment	Charts	
	questions			10			
3	Unit -3 Grading in Evaluation		4	12.5%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	3.1 Grading:	IN VISE	WAV	1.41	Discussion	,	Reference
	• Concept,	2	i i ri ri ri ri	DYALS		LCD	Book No.
	• Types of Grading: Direct and Indirect				Group	Presentation	4,8,9,10,
	Grading				Discussion	Projector,	9 - 9 - <b>9</b> - 9
	<ul> <li>Direct: Meaning, characteristics,</li> </ul>		-			5 /	
	examples, Advantages and Limitations				Assignment	Charts	
	<ul> <li>Indirect: Meaning, characteristics,</li> </ul>				U		
	examples, Advantages and Limitations						
	3.2 GPA and CGPA: Meaning, concept and						
	calculation	2					

4	Unit -4 Innovative Trends in Assessment for		4	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference
	Learning				Discussion,		Book No.
	4.1 Online exam and On Demand Exams:	1				LCD	3, 10
	Meaning, objectives, advantages, limitations.				Group		
	4.2 open book exams: Meaning, objectives,	1			Discussion,	Projector,	
	advantages, limitations						
	4.3 CBCS: Meaning, objectives, advantages,	1			Assignment	Charts	
	limitations						
	4.4 Use of Computer in Evaluation	1			Project work		
	TOTAL	16 HO	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. Asthana B(2000) Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education, Vinod Publications
- 2. Curriculum framework, Two year B.Ed. programme National Council for Teacher Education
- 3. Shepard L.A. (2000) The role of assessment in a learning culture educational Research, 4-14
- 4. Sternberg R. J. (2013) Intelligence competence and expertise. In A. J. Elliot & C. S. Dweck (Eds.), Handbook of competence and motivation (PP-15-30) Guilford publications.
- 5. Stiggins R. (2005) from formative assessment to assessment for learning: A path to success in standards -based schools phi. Delta Kappan, 325 328.
- 6. Thomas A.(2006) Multiple Intelligence in the Classroom, www.ascd.org/memberbooks
- 7. Thwaite, A. & RIvalland, J (2009) How can analysis of classroom talk help teachers reflect on their practices
- 8. શૈક્ષણિક સંશોધન લેખક: ડો દીપિકા શાહ
- 9. શૈક્ષણિક માપન લેખક: ડો કૃષ્ણકાંત ગોપાલજી દેસાઈ
- 10. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ , પ્રતીક પ્રકાશન
- 11. અધ્યયન માટેનું પરીક્ષણ-A , નીરવ પ્રકાશન

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)**

#### Credits – 2

#### Marks: 50

#### Learning Outcomes:

#### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Acquire the knowledge of current higher secondary school syllabus of basic elements of accountancy call XII
- 2. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process, diagnostic test and concept of remedial measures in basic elements of accountancy

YALAVA

3. Understand the importance and the place of elements of basic accountancy in higher secondary school syllabus

KADI SARVA VI

- 4. Develop attitude to be a committed and competent accountancy teacher
- 5. Correlate the concept of accountancy with practical life and other subjects

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

		Instruction	<b>Instructional Hours</b>		Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	Weightag e (100%)	Methodolog y	-Learning resources	References
1	Unit 1 Accountancy Text Book and		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.5
	Accountancy Club				Discussion,		
	1.1 Accountancy Text Book :	5.0		13%			
	• Needs of Text Book		_		Assignment,	PPT	
	Advantages and Limitations of Text			1 C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -		-	
	Book			11970	Group	Transperen	
	Characteristics of Ideal Text Book		1.5	18181	Discussion,	cies	
	Critical Analysis of Current Text Book	1790	17.0	1.1.1.	Presentations		
	1.2 Accountancy Club :		111	11/2	00000		
	Concept and Objectives		<b>H</b> ( ) (	Sec.			
	Activities	3.0		12%			
	Role of Teacher	111		11-			
2	Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation	1-		25%		Handouts,	Reference No.13, 3
	in Accountancy Teaching		8.0		Group		
	2.1 Reference Material :	4.0	1000	12%	Discussion,	PPT	
	Reference Book					1.	
	News Papers	ARVA	100.000		Assignment.	Transperen	
	Magazines	AVDA	INNIN	VAVID	4.	cies	
	Teacher's Manual	SAM			Presentation,	97/	
	2.2 Correlation :				Seminar	P	
	Concept of Correlation	4.0		13%		Charts	
	Importance of Correlation						
	• Types of Correlation						
	• Internal Correlation with Other Subjects:						
	Economics, Commerce, Statistics,						
	Geography, Science						
	• Correlation of Accountancy with Daily						
	Life						

3	Unit 3 Evaluation in Accountancy Teaching 3.1 Concept of Evaluation		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion,	Handouts, PPT	Reference No.6
	3.2 Techniques and Tools of Evaluation	2.0 $2.0$		6%	Group	Transperen	
	(Standardized Test, Teacher Made Test,	2.0		7%	Discussion	cies,	
	Rating Scale, Check List, Observation, E- Evaluation)				Assignment	Charts	
	3.3 Written Test (Essay Type, Short and	2.0		6%	Assignment	Charts	
	Objective Questions)						
	3.4 Characteristics of Ideal Question Paper	2.0		6%			
4	Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference No.1
	4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test	1.0		3%	Discussion,	PPT	
	4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test	1.0	1.5	3%	Group		
	4.3 Uses and limitations of Diagnostic test	1.0	V U	4%	Discussion,	Transparen	
	4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in	2.0	111	6%	Assignment	cies,	
	Accountancy		TAP		Project work	Charts	
	4.4 Concept of Remedial work	1.0	12	3%			
	4.5 How to use Remedial work in	2.0		6%			
	Accountancy	1-1-	1	1			
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

# **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 3. Dr. Bhagvanbhai S. Patel Teaching of Accountancy B.S.Shah Publication Ahmedabad
- 4. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Gupta S. and Benerjee S. (2011) Educational Technology and Evaluation Akshar Publication. Ahmedabad
- 6. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 7. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 8. M. (2007) Teaching of Elements of Accountancy, Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Mistry M. Teaching of Elements of Book keeping and Acounatancy- Nirav Publication- Ahmedabad
- 10. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 11. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 12. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 13. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 14. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 15. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)**

DYALAYA

# Credits - 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Review the text of commerce and present critical analysis
- 2. Perform different activities under the commerce club
- 3. Develop competent and committed attitude as commerce teacher
- 4. Apply the various elements contributing to effective use of commerce
- 5. Understand the quality of commerce teacher
- 6. Understand appropriate evaluation techniques to assess the progress and achievement of pupils

KADI SARVA VIS

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction Sub Units	al Hours Total Hours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching Aids	References
1	<ul> <li>Unit 1 Commerce Text Book and</li> <li>Commerce Club</li> <li>1.1 Commerce Text Book :</li> <li>Needs of Text Book</li> </ul>	4	8.0	<b>25%</b> 13%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment,	Handouts, LCD,	Reference Book No 5 &11
	<ul> <li>Advantages and Limitations of Text Book</li> <li>Characteristics of Ideal Text Book of Commerce</li> <li>Critical Analysis of Current Text Book of Standard XI and XII published by</li> </ul>			9%	Group Discussion, Presentations	Projector,	
	GSSTB 1.2 Commerce Club : • Concept and Objectives • Importance • Activities	3	Ś	9%			
	• Role of Teacher 1.3 Commerce Room: Importance, Layout, uses; difficulties faced prepairing and arranging Commerce Room	ARVA	INSHI	3%	ALAN	5	
2	<ul> <li>Unit 2 Reference Material And Correlation</li> <li>in Commerce Teaching</li> <li>2.1 Reference Material :</li> <li>• Reference Book</li> </ul>	4.0	8.0	<b>25%</b> 12%	Group Discussion,	Handouts, PPT	Reference Book No 5,11&12
	<ul> <li>News Papers</li> <li>Magazines</li> <li>Teacher's Manual</li> </ul>	4.0			Assignment. Presentation,	Transpere ncies	
	<ul><li>2.2 Correlation :</li><li>Importance of Correlation</li><li>Types of Correlation</li></ul>	4.0		13%	Seminar	Charts	

	Objectives of Establishing Correlation						
	Internal Correlation with Other School						
	Subjects: Economics, Accountancy,						
	Social Science, Statistics						
	Correlation with Daily Life						
3	Unit-3 Evaluation in Commerce Teaching		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	3.1 Concept, Importance and Objectives of				Discussion,		5,11&12
	Evaluation					LCD	
	3.2 Tools of Evaluation: Standardized test,				Group	Presentati	
	teacher made test, rating scale, check	2.0		7%	Discussion	on	
	list, observation						
	3.3 Concept and need of e-evaluation	2.0	211	6%	Assignment	Projector,	
	3.4 Blue Print and Construction of Question		M N			Charts	
	Paper.		-/ A >				
	3.5 Characteristics of Ideal question paper	1.0		3%			
		2.0	X	6%			
		11-					
		1.0	. ( )	3%			
4	Unit-4 Diagnostics test and Remedial work		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No
	4.1 Meaning of Diagnostic test	1.0	1000	3%	Discussion,		1,5&11
	4.2 Characteristics of Diagnostic test	1.0		3%		LCD	
	4.3 Uses and limitation of Diagnostic test	1.0	115 111	4%	Group		
	4.4 Construction of Diagnostic test in	2.0	112HI	6%	Discussion,	Projector,	
	Commerce	and the second s			CAN.	1.1/	
	4.4 Concept of Remedial work	1.0		3%	Assignment	Charts	
	4.5 How to use Remedial work in commerce	2.0		6%	Project work		
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

**REFERENCES:** 

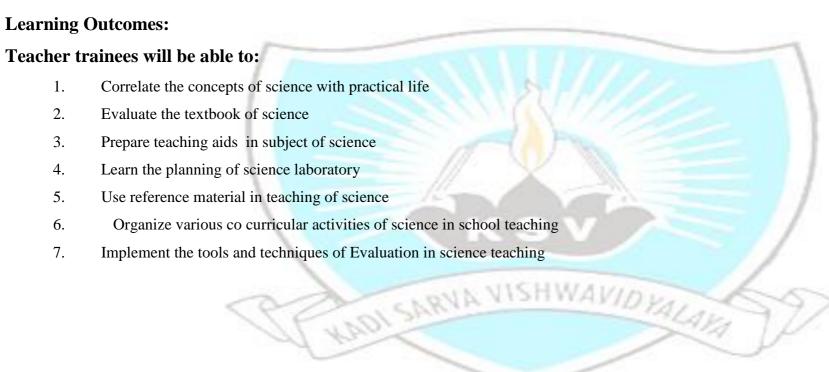
- 1. Aggrawal J.C.(2007) Teaching of Commerce- Practical Approach, New Delhi
- 2. Chhabra S. (2005), An Introduction to business Organization and Management, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd, Allahabad.
- 3. Commerce Education, Volume VIII No. 16 1972 Department of Education, Regional College of Education, Ajmer.
- 4. Geroge D. Trends in measurement and evaluation technique
- 5. Gupta C., B. (1998) Business Studies for Class XI, Tata McGrow, Hills Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 6. Joshi Rajendra R. (1981), "Vanijya Shikshan Paddhati", Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- 7. Lulla B.P.(1960), Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools: M.S.U. Baroda.
- 8. Mistry Milanbhai T. (2006), "Vanijya Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Rana T. J. Elements of Book Keeping and Accountancy
- 10. Rao Subha et al. Teaching Commerce in multipurpose Secondary Schools.
- 11. Rao, Seema,(2003) Teaching of Commerce, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 12. Sharma N.K. Accountancy Theory and Practice.
- 13. Shah Bhavik Ane Anya. (2007), "Vanijya Vyavastha Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Shah Bhavik (2008), "Vanijyanu Adhyapan", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 15. Wadhava R.K.(2006) Management Policy and new Technology Kanishaka

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER-II**

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

#### Credits – 2

Marks: 50



#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instructio	onal Hours	Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub	Total	e (100%)	Methodolog	Aids	
		Units	Hours		У		
1	Curriculum in Science Teaching and		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No.
	Science Textbook				Discussion,	Chart	16,6,18,5
	1.1 Curriculum and Syllabus	1			Assignment,	LCD,	
	Principles of Curriculum Construction	1	100	1.00	Group	Projector,	
	Approaches of Curriculum Formation	2		111100	Discussion,	,	
	1. Historical Approach	_	SIL	N 18 10	Presentation		
	2. Logical/Topical Approach		100	111	r resentation		
	3. Concentric Approach				5		
	1.2 Science Textbook and its Evaluation						
	Need of Textbook	2					
	Advantages and limitations of Textbook	111					
	• External characteristics	2		1.1			
	Internal characteristics		20-36				
2	Science Laboratory and Reference material		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 1,
	in Science				Discussion,	LCD	2, 16,6,18,5
	2.1 Science Laboratory	4	115 1.111	ALLOW	_//	Projector,	
	Planning of science laboratory	AVA	12111	AVIDI	Assignment.	Charts,	
	• Precautions to be taken to avoid accidents				SLAVA	Field Visit	
	in laboratory				Presentation,	(Martin Contraction of the second sec	
	• Science Library-Concept and importance	4			Field Visit		
	2.2 Reference material in Science		-				
	<ul> <li>Magazines and Journals</li> </ul>						
	• Newspapers						
	• Websites						

3	Evaluation in Science		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 7,
	<ul> <li>Concept of Evaluation</li> </ul>	5			Discussion,		13
	• Techniques and tools of evaluation					LCD	
	• Oral, Written and Practical tests.				Group	Presentatio	
	• Types of Questions (Essay type, short				Discussion	n	
	and very short answer type questions)	-				Projector,	
	<ul> <li>Diagnostic and Remedial work</li> </ul>	3			Assignment	Charts	
	Need and Importance						
4	<b>Co-curricular Activities and Correlation in</b>		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	Reference Book No 4,
	Science Teaching		1.1.1.1.1	10000	Discussion,		9, 10,5,4
	4.1 Co-curricular activities :		N	N BA		LCD	
	• Science club, Science fair, Science	2.5	210	C / S	Group		
	exhibition, Botanical garden,		N X	110	Discussion,	Projector,	
	<ul> <li>Field Study, Sky Observation</li> </ul>	2.5	- P-				
	<ul> <li>Olympiads and NTSE-Concepts and objectives</li> </ul>	1	V		Assignment	Charts	
	4.2 Correlation in Science teaching	3	-		Project work		
	• Correlation with daily life.		Carrow Mark				
	• Correlation with other subjects(external)		(F=-18)				
	• Correlation of science with its own					/	
	branches(internal)						
	TOTAL	ALC: N	MH211	100%			
	SP SIS	RAN		1181109	AL	592	1

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Bhatnagar A. V (2003), "Teaching of Science", R.lal publication, New Delhi
- 2. Bhatnagar S. S (2003) "Teaching of Science", Surya Publication
- 3. Bhavsar, Lavingiya, Trivadi: "Vigyan Shikshan Paddhati", Anada Prakashan, A'bad.
- 4. Dave and Mehta. (1962), "Vigyan shikshan ni purak pravrutio" A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 5. Joshi Hariprasad. (2005), "Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mangal S.K(2002) "Teaching of Science", Arya Book, Agra.New Delhi.
- 7. NCERT Text Books of standard 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup>
- 8. Parikh, Raval. (1983), "Shikshan Pravidhio", Navdeep Prakashan group, A'bad.
- 9. Patel and Patel. (1964), "Vigyan ane abhinav adhyapan", A. R. Shath ni Co.
- 10. Patel Pallaviben. (2005), "Vigyannu Aadarsh Adhyapan", Varishen Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 11. Raval D. S. (1981), "Vigyan Shikshan", Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Sharma B. M. (2002), "Teaching of Science", Abhishek publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Sharma R. C. (2006), "Modern Science Teaching", Danphat Rai Publishing Company,
- 14. Textbooks of Science- Standard 9, 10<sup>th</sup>
- 15. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (1997), "Vigyan Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 16. Vachcharajani Bhadrayu. (2005), "Vigyan Ane Technology Adhyapan Paddhati", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Venkatlal, S (2002), "Teaching of Science", Anmol publication, New Delhi
- 18. Yadav M. S. "Teaching of science", Anmol Publication, New Delhi.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER - II**

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4)**

#### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

**Teacher trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Acquire the knowledge and competencies of Mathematics concepts
- 2. Understand the values of mathematics; differentiate between different mathematical values of teaching Mathematics in terms of learning outcomes.

DYALAKA

- 3. Identify & nurture the creativity of learners in teaching of Mathematics
- 4. Apply the various concept of Mathematics in day to day life
- 5. Understand the various tools and techniques of evaluation in Mathematics

KADI SARVA VIS

Unit	Content	Instructi	onal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	
1	Unit 1Planning in Mathematics Teaching		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference No.3
	1.1 Lesson planning& Unit Planning	1		20/	Discussion,	PPT Decomposition	
	Concept, Importance	1		3%	Practical work	Presentati on,	
	1.2 Blueprint: Concept and construction of question paper	4	12%				
					Presentation	Charts	
	1.3 Difference between Lesson planning	1		3%			
	and Unit Planning		5	1100			
	1.4. Correlation in mathematics teaching	2	16.9	7%	100		
	• Concept	2		1 %0			
	• Importance	11	- <b>G</b> .F	1			
2	Correlation with other school subject	111	0	250/	T	TT 1	
2	Unit:2 Mathematics Textbook and its	111	8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No.
	Evaluation 2.1 Need, Advantages & Limitations of	2		7%	Cum Discussion,	Chart LCD,	7,9,6,8
	2.1 Need, Advantages & Limitations of Textbook	2	<b>RE</b>	/ %0	Discussion,	Projector	
	2.2 Characteristics of Textbook : External &	2		7%	Assignment,	Tiojector	
	Internal			170	i issigninent,	/	
	2.3 Mathematics teacher Handbook	1	VISHV	4%	Group		
	2.4 Reference materials in Mathematics :	AVAN	112111	AN ILY	Discussion,	592	
	• Meaning and importance of reference	3		7%	Presentation	11	
	material				S	P	
	• References – Books, Magazine,						
	Journals, Websites, BLOG		/				
	(Title, Author, Publisher, Publishing						
	date / Year, Link (in APA style)						

3	Unit:3 Evaluation in Mathematics		8	25%	Group	Handouts,	Reference Book No. 3,
	3.1 Concept and importance of Evaluation	1		4%	Discussion,		4,6,8
	3.2 Techniques of Evaluation : Meaning and					Projector,	
	different ways of Evaluation - Written,	2		5%	Assignment,		
	Oral, Experimental, Observation					Charts	
	3.3 Tools of Evaluation - Teacher made test	4		12%	Presentation		
	Written test : Concept, Importance,						
	And Steps of Construct teacher made						
	test, Types of questions (Essay, Short						
	Answer, Objective type Question)						
	3.4 Innovative evaluation practices	1		4%			
	• Online test to know basic knowledge		51	9100			
	in mathematics		NOV.	11/1	100		
4	Unit:4 Personal and professional		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts,	Reference Book No 3,
	competencies of maths teacher	11			Cum		11,6,8
	4.1. Maths teacher: General qualities,	1/		6%	Discussion,	LCD	
	professional qualities, specific qualities	111			Group		
	4.2. Challenges of learners and teachers while	-1		3%	Discussion,	Projector,	
	studying Maths		20-30		Assignment		
	4.3. Co-curriculur activities in Mathematic-	3		8%	Project	Charts	
	Concept, Planning and Importance				work	1.	
	Quiz Competition, Problem Solving				- //		
	4.4. Mathematics Club: Concept, formation,	3	VISHV	8%		-0-	
	need, Activities of Mathematics club	Ani			ALAN.	9.7/	
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%	XIA	P	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bhatt, Shukla Ane Parekh. (2003), "Nutan Ganitnu Adhyapan', C. Jamanadas Co., Ahmedabad.
- 2. Lucein Blue Kinney, (1954), "Teaching Mathematics in Secondary School", Rinehart & co., New York.
- 3. Mangal S. K. (1987), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakash Brothers Education Publishers, Jalandhar.
- 4. Mangal, S.K. (1981). Teaching of mathematics: Prakash Brothers Publishers, Ludhiana,.
- 5. Nanda N. N. (1972), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sharda Brothers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Patel R. S. (2003), "Ganitnu Adhyapan: Vishayvastu tatha Paddhati", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

KADI SARVA VI

- 7. Rai B. C. (1978), "Teaching of Mathematics", Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.
- 8. Shah B. S. (1987), "Ganitna Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Siddhu,K.S. (2011), "Teaching of Mathematics", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 10. Glenda Anthony and margeret walshaw (2008), "Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics", International academy of education, UNESCO

YALAYA

#### Websites:

http://www.mathguru.com http://www.sakshat.com http://www.educationinindia.net

DYALAYA

# **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT : ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)**

## Credits - 2

Marks : 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Comprehend historical development of Economics
- 2. Explain the scope of Economics
- 3. Organize various co curricular activities of Economics in school teaching
- 4. Implement the tools and techniques of evaluation in Economics teaching

KADI SARVA VIS

- 5. Critically evaluate the textbook of Economics
- 6. Apply the Subject in day to day life

		Instruct	tional Hours	Weighta	Suggested	Teeshine	
Unit	Content	Sub	Total	ge	Methodolog	Teaching Aids	References
		Units	Hours	(100%)	У	11115	
1	Unit 1 Development of Economics		8	25%			Reference No . 1
	1.1 Development of social, intellectual, cultural	4		15%	Lecture,	Handouts,	
	and Economical values of teaching of				Group –	PPT,	
	Economics from the historical perspective.				Discussion	Computer	
	1.2 Place of Economics in schools as a subject	2		5%	assignment	with net	
	1.3 Scope of Economics and its importance in	2		5%		facility,	
	day to day life.		5			Charts	
2	Unit II Economics text book :		8	25%			Reference No . 7
	2.1 Concept and Importance of textbook of	1		5%	Group	Handouts,	
	Class–11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> of GSEB from teachers	2	TAP.	5%	Discussion,	PPT,	
	and students point of view	111	X 2/		Assignment,	Reference	
	2.2 Criteria of a good textbook	2		5%	project	Books	
	2.3 Critical evaluation of Economics textbook	3		10%			
	of class 12 <sup>th</sup> of GSEB		and the second second				
3	Unit III Evaluation in Economics		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No . 1,11
	3.1 Concept of Evaluation	1		5%	Group Task,	PPT,	
	3.2 Techniques of evaluation	1		5%	Project,	Computer,	
	3.3 Tools of evaluation	6	VISHW	15%	Book,	Scripts	
	• Oral test	Kan		1 1 1 2 1	Reviews,	37/	
	• Written Test (Essay type, short and very				Assignment	12	
	short answer type questions)					P	
	• Diagnostic test, need and its importance						
	• Remedial work need and its importance						
4	Unit IV Correlation of Economics with		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference No . 1,5
	other subjects and Co-curricular Activities				Problem	PPT,	
	4.1 Correlation of Economics with other	3		10%	Solving	,	
	subjects	-			Method,		
					,		

•	Correlation with daily life.				Group Task,	Computer,	
•	Correlation with Commerce,				Project, Field	Text- Print	
•	Accountancy and Science				Visit	material	
4.2 C	Conduct a Survey of any one of the	3		10%			
E	Economical problems and prepare a report						
a	nd present.						
4.3 E	Ethics in economics	2		5%			
	TOTAL	32 I	HOURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Agrawal J.C. "Teaching of Economics A Practical Approach", New Delhi. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd
- 2. Chakravarty, Sukhamong (1987). Teaching of Economics in India: Himalaya Publishers. Bombay.
- 3. Das, R.C. (1984). Curriculum and Evaluation: NCERT. New Delhi.
- 4. Jhingan M.C. (2004). Micro Economics Theory: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
- 5. Lumbsend K.G. (1970). New developments in teaching of Economics: Prentice hall, New Jersy.
- 6. Mustafa, M.(2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and innovations: Deep and Deep Publications(P) Ltd.
- 7. Patel Motibhai M. and Others (2007), "Arthashashtra na Adhyapan nu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rudramamba B. Methods of Teaching Economics New Delhi 2004
- 9. Saxena N.R. etal "Teaching of Economics", R.Lall Book Depot Meerut.
- 10. Sharma, A. (2005). Teaching of Economics: Surjeet Publications, New Delhi.
- 11. Teaching Units in Economics for High and Higher Secondary Stage, NCERT, New Delhi, 1974.
- 12. Yadav, A (1995). Teaching of Economics: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)**

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

## Marks: 50

## **Learning Outcomes:**

### Teacher Trainees will be able to...

- 1. Justify and elaborate the position of english in India and Gujarat
- 2. Analyze the aspects of linguistic behaviour and linguistic system
- 3. Explain and apply different pedagogies of teaching English Language
- 4. Formulate the aims of teaching English Literature
- 5. Describe the basic concepts of English Language
- 6. Analyze, synthesize and practically apply the theories of language learning in social context

KADI SARVA VISH

Unit	Content	Instruc Hor		Weigh-	Suggested	Teaching	References
Umt	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	tage (100%)	Methodology	Aids	Kererences
1	Unit-1 Background of the Subject		8	25%	Discussion,	PPT,	Reference
	1.1 Position of English in India and Gujarat	4		12.5%	Group Discussion,		Book No. 1,
	1.2 Nature of Language	4		12.5%	Presentation	Computer	8&9
	- Psychology of Foreign Language Learning					Hand-outs	
	- Speech and Speech Mechanism						
2	Unit-2 Understanding of Pedagogy (Concept,		8	25%	Role play,		Reference
	Procedure, Merits & Demerits)	2	017	5%	Collaborative	Books	Book No. 7,
	2.1 Reading Method	2	1.1	7%	Learning,	CDs	8&9
	2.2 Substitution Table Method	2	Par	6%	Self-study,	1	
	2.3 Structural Approach	2	1. 3	7%	Presentation,		
	2.4 Situational Approach				Discussion,	Language	
	2.5 Communicative Language Teaching Approach		1	1	Brain storming	games	
	2.6 Natural Approach			1000			
	2.7 Synectics Instruction Model		1.1	1			
3	Unit-3 Aims of Teaching English Literature		8	25%	Discussion,	Books	Reference
	3.1 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching English	4	-	12.5%	Simulation,	CDs	Book No. 5,
	Literature : Poetry, Prose and Grammar	V4IS	HWA	VIDA	Project work,	Language	8&9
	3.2 Aims and Lesson Planning for Teaching of Letter	4		12.5%	Self-Study	games	
	writing, Application writing, Essays and Drama				342 V	2	
4	Unit-4 English Teacher, Text Book and Construction of		8	25%	Presentation,	Books	Reference
	Test Paper				Discussion,	PPT,	Book No. 6
	4.1 Qualities of an Ideal English Teacher	2	-		Project work,	Computer	8&9
	4.2 Critical Study of Std. 9 English Text Book	2			Review method,	and Hand-	
	4.3 Teacher Made Test as a Tool for evaluation and	4			Play/Script writing	outs,	
	construction of question paper through Blue Print					Available Scripts	
	TOTAL	32 HC	DURS	100%		1	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bansal, R.K. and Harrison, J.B. (1972), "Spoken English for India", Orient Longman Ltd., Madras.
- 2. Doff, A. (1988), "Teach English-Training Course for Teachers", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 3. Hornby, A.S. (1968), "A Guide to Patterns and Usage in English", OUP, Oxford.
- 4. Hubbard, P. and Hywel, J. et al. (1983), "A Training Course for TEFL", Oxford University Press.
- 5. Joseph, K.S. (1991), "Self Instruction in English Grammar", Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. Leech Geoffrey and Svartvik (2000), "Communicative Grammar of English", C.U.P., Cambridge.
- 7. Mukalel, J.C.(1998), "Approaches to English Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 8. Mukalel, J.C. (1998), "Psychology of Language Teaching", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 9. Nagaraj, Geetha. (2005) English Language teaching; Approaches, Methods, and Techniques, Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.

DYALAYA

10. Pathak, Kalpesh H.(2005), "Teaching English", Varishen Publication, Ahmedabad.

## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)**

ID YALAYA

## Credits – 2

## Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

1. Understand about the Qualities, Professional Competencies, Duties and Challenges of Social Science Teacher.

KADI SARVA VISH

- 2. Understand about the Field Work and Survey in Social Science.
- 3. Understand about the Social Science Room.
- 4. Understand the Correlation of various Subjects with Social Science.
- 5. Understand Lesson Planning and Unit Planning.
- 6. Develop understanding concept of evaluation and measurement in Social Science.

Unit	Content		ictional ours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodolo	Teaching Learning	References	
		Sub Units	Total Hours		gy	Resources		
1	Unit 1 Social Science Teacher & Field Work Survey in Social Science 1.1. Social Science Teacher		8	(25%)	Lecture cum	PPts, Transparency	Reference Book No. 1,2,3,4,9,10,15,25	
	1.1.1. Qualities and Characteristics	2		5%	Discussion			
	1.1.2. Professional Competency of Social Science Teacher	1		5%				
	1.1.3 Duties of Social Science Teacher	2		5%				
	1.1.4 Challenges of teaching Social Science	1		5%	100			
	1.2.Field Work & Survey in Social Science	2	1 👗 Pro	5%				
2	Unit 2 Lesson Planning Measurement and	111	8	(30%)		PPts	Reference Book No.	
	Evaluation	011			Lecture	Transparency	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,15,1	
	2.1 Meaning and Importance of Lesson Planning 2.1.1 Stray Lesson 2.1.2 Unit Planning	3		10%	cum Discussion		6,,24,25,26	
	2.2 Concept and Importance of Measurement & Evaluation	3		10%	Project Method	/		
	2.3 Constructing an ideal question paper based on Blue-Print	2	ISHW	10%	1	5		
3	Unit 3 Social Science Room		6	(20%)	912	11/	Reference Book No.	
	3.1 Social Science Room	3		10%	Lecture	PPts,	1 to 23	
	3.1.1.Concept and Importance				cum	Transparency		
	3.1.2 Equipments and design		-		Discussion			
	3.2 Arrangements of Social Science Room	3		10%				
	3.2.1 Arrange an Exhibition				Project			
	3.2.2 Advantages and Limitations of Social Science Room				Method			

4	Unit 4 Correlation of Text Book of Social Science		10	(25%)	Group	PPts,	Reference Book No.
	with other subjects				Discussion	Transparency	1 to 27
	4.1 Correlation	5		10%			
	4.1.1 Concept of Correlation						
	4.1.2 Merits of Correlation				Project		
	4.2 Correlation of Social Science with Economics,	5		15%	Method		
	Science & Technology, Mathematics and Language				P.P.T		
	TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. જોષી જીજ્ઞાસા અને અન્ય (2008), *સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન વિષયપદ્ધતિ*, અક્ષર પબ્લિકેશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 2. Agrawal J.C., (2006). "Teaching of Social Studies", Vikas Publication house, New Delhi.
- 3. Bhalvinder, K., (2005). "Teaching of Social studies", Deep and Deep Publication, New Delhi.
- 4. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools", Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.
- 5. Binning, A.C., "Teaching of Social Social Studies in Secondary School", McGraw Hill and Co., NewYork.
- 6. Chaya, S., (2003). "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Kochhar, S.K., (2002). "Teaching of Social Studies", Sterling Publication, New Delhi.
- 8. Mishra B.K., "Teaching of social Studies", Suriya Publication.
- 9. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, આણંદ બૂક ડીપો, અમદાવાદ
- 10. પંડ્યા પ્રતાપરાય (૨૦૦૫), સામાજિક વિજ્ઞાન અધ્યાપન પદ્ધતિ, વારિશેણ પ્રકાશન , અમદાવાદ
- 11. Parikh, S. (2005). "Samajik Vigyan Shikshan", Avishkar Publication, Jaipur.
- 12. Patel Ishwarbhai and others (2008), "Samajikvigyan Vishay Paddhati", Akshar Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

- 13. Patel Motibhai. (2006). "Samajik Vigyan Adhyapannu Parishilan", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 14. Prabha, R., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Dominat Publication, New Delhi.
- 15. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય (૨૦૦૪) , સમાજવિદ્યાનું અભિનવ અધ્યાપન,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ
- 16. Saxena N.R. "Teaching of Social Studies", R.Lal Publication, Meerut.
- 17. Sharma R.L. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 18. Sharma, S.R., (2002)." Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Almol Publication, New Delhi.

VIDYALAYA

- 19. Shidhu, H.S., (2007). "Teaching of Social Studies", Tondan Publication.
- 20. Shujaat.M.D., (2005). "Teaching of Social Studies", Almol publication, New Delhi.
- 21. Singh, Y.K., (2004). "Teaching of Social Studies", Apit Publication, New Delhi.
- 22. Taneja, V.R. Teaching of Social Studies, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 23. Vashit, S.R., (2005). "Theory of Social Studies", Almol Publication, New Delhi.
- 24. <u>http://www.ncert.nic.in/NCERTS/textbook/textbook.htm?gess3=0-10</u>
- 25. <u>http://www.education.com/pdf/definitions-social-studies/</u>
- 26. <u>http://www.sunypress.edu/pdf/52303.pdf</u>
- 27. Gujarat State Text Book Board Std: 6 to 10

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS: हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

DYALAYA

## Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

## प्रशिक्षणार्थी . .

- १. राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी के महत्व को जान सके
- २. भाषा शिक्षा की विभिन्न गतिविधियों से परिचित हो सके
- ३. वाचन एवं लिखित अभिव्यक्ति कौशल्य का विकास एवं दक्षता प्राप्त कर सकेंगे

KADI SARVA VI

- ४. हिन्दी साहित्य की विभिन्न साहित्यिक रचनाओं से अवगत हो सके
- ५. रचना शिक्षा के विभिन्न पहलुओ को भलीभांति जान सके

Marks: 50

इकाई	विषयवस्तु	Instructio	onal Hours	Weighta	Suggested	<b>Teaching Aids</b>	References
	5	Sub	Total	ge	Methodolog	_	
		Units	Hours	(100%)	У		
1	देवनागरी लिपि एवं वाचन शिक्षा :		8.0	25%			Reference Book No. 1
	1.1 देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ व शिक्षा मंत्रालय	3.5		10%	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	द्वारा स्वीकृत सुधार			8% 7%	Discussion, Presentations	LCD Designation	
	1.2वाचन शिक्षाः वाचन का महत्व, वाचन शिक्षा की	4.5		1%	Assignment.	Projector, Computer	
	विधियाँ, वाचन के प्रकार, वाचन दोष तथा उसमें	4.5			Lecture	Computer	
	सुधार के उपाय				Method		
2	लिखित अभिव्यक्ति एवं राष्ट्रभाषा का परीक्षण व	175	8.0	25%	Discussion,		Reference Book No. 2
	मूल्यांकन :		1		Assignment.	Handouts,	
	2.1लिखित अभिव्यक्ति की शिक्षा : लिखित अभिव्यक्ति	5.0	TAP	70/	Source	LCD	
	का महत्व, विधियाँ, प्रकार एवं वर्तनी शिक्षा	5.0		7%	Method,	Projector,	
	2.2राष्ट्रभाषा के प्रश्नपत्रों का आयोजन, परीक्षण व	111		6%	Group Discussion	Computer, Reference	
	मूल्यांकन	1		6%	Discussion	Books	
		3.0	11-25	070		Doord	
				6%			
3	राष्ट्रभाषा का शिक्षक व रचनाशिक्षाः		8.0	25%	Lecture Cum	/	Reference Book No. 4
	3.1 राष्ट्रभाषा के शिक्षक की शैक्षिक व व्यावसायिक	2.0	<b>MHSIN</b>	3.5%	Discussion,	Handouts,	
	योग्यता:	Rain		6.%	Simulation,	LCD	
	a. रचना शिक्षा: लिखित रचना का महत्व, अच्छी	6.0		3.5% 6%	Group Task, Project,	Projector, Computer,	
	रचना के गुण एवं प्रणालियाँ	0.0		6%	Lecture	Chart	
			-	070	Method,	Churt	
					Group		
					Discussion		
4	गद्य, पद्य एवं व्याकरण शिक्षा :		8.0	25%	Discussion,	Reference	Reference Book No. 1
	4.1गद्यशिक्षा का महत्व, गद्य के विविध रूपों का	2.0		0.57	Problem	Books	
	अध्यापन एवं गद्य शिक्षा के उद्देश्य			8%	Solving	Handouts,	
	4.2पद्यशिक्षा का महत्व, उद्देश्य पद्य सीखाने की विविध	3.0		9%	Method, Project work	LCD Projector	
		3.0		9%	Project work,	Projector,	

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

पद्धतियाँ 4.3 व्याकरण शिक्षा के उद्देश्य, व्याकरण सीखाने की विविध पद्धतियाँ	3.0		8%	Group Discussion	Computer, Text- Print material	
TOTAL	32 H	OURS	100%			

ſ	Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
Ī	10	20	20	20	15	15	100

DYALAYA

### संदर्भ सूची (REFERENCES)

- 1. बोबे-(1994), सं.बा. हिन्दी की अध्यापन पद्धति, नूतन प्रकाशन, पुणे
- 2. डॉ सीताराम देशमुख 2007 अहमदाबाद, अक्षर पब्लिकेशन, हिन्दी विषयपद्धति
- 3. गोदर विनोद (1994), प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी, वाणी प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ही
- 4. कुलकर्णी-(1964), हिन्दी अध्यापन पद्धति, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आग्रा
- 5. श्रीवास्तव रविंद्रनाथ एवं तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1983), हिन्दी भाषा संरचना और प्रयोग, नेशनल पब्लिकेशन दिल्ही
- 6. तिवारी भोलानाथ-(1976) हिन्दी भाषा विज्ञान, किताब महल, इलहाबाद

## PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)

NADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

## Credits - 2

### **Learning Outcomes:**

Marks: 50

# પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થી:

- . 1. સંસ્કૃતભાષાના કૌશલ્યોના વિકાસલક્ષી અધ્યાપનથી પરિચિત થાય.
- 2. સંસ્કૃતભાષા શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય જ્ઞાન અને શિક્ષાશાસ્ત્રીય ઉદ્દેશ્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.
- 3. સંસ્કૃત ભાષામાં મૂલ્યાંકન પ્રક્રિયા વિશે સમજે.
- 4. સંસ્કૃતભાષામાં સંશોધનકાર્ય વિશે માહિતી મેળવે.



<b>T</b> T •4	Cartert		ictional ours	Weighta	Suggested	Teaching	References	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Methodolo gy	Aids	Kelerences	
1	प्रथमान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाकौशल्यानां विकासः १.१ संस्कृतभाषायां पठनमहत्त्वं, तस्य प्रकाराः, लक्षणानि, पठने दोषाः, सुयोग्यपठनाय सुधारकार्याणि १.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे लेखनकार्यं, सुन्दराक्षराणां महत्त्वं, लक्षणानि, दोषाः, सुधारकार्याणि १.३ अपरिचितशब्दानां शिक्षणाय प्रयुक्तयः १.४ संस्कृतभाषायाम् शुद्धोच्चारणस्य महत्त्वं, उच्चारणे दोषाः, उच्चारणदोषाणां कारणानि तेषामुपायाश्च १.५ संस्कृतभाषायां मौखिककार्यम्	2 2 1 2 1	8	25% 6% 6% 4% 4% 5%	Discussion, Seminar, Group discussion, Simulation	LCD Projector, Computer, OHP	Reference No : 1	
2	दितीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायाः शिक्षाशास्त्रीयं ज्ञानं शिक्षाशास्त्रीयोद्देश्यानि च २.१ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सिद्धान्ताः २.२ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः सूत्राणि २.३ संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षायाः पद्धतयः अभिगमश्च संकल्पना, विशेषताः, मर्यादाश्च (स्वाध्यायपद्धतिः, मनोवैज्ञानिकी पद्धतिः, पाठशालापद्धतिः, भाण्डारकरपद्धतिः) २.४ शैक्षणिक-उपकरणानि, तेषां महत्त्वम् उपयोगश्च (निदर्शनं, Tap-recorder, Model and Computer, □ Interactive Board (स्मार्टपट्टः), Interactive श्वेतपट्टः, शिक्षणे social media इत्यस्य च अन्तर्जाल स्रोतोपयोगः)	2 2 2 2	8	25% 6% 6% 7% 6%	Group Discussion, Book Reviews, Team teaching and Presentation	Handouts, LCD Projector, Computer,	Reference No : 1	

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

3	<b>तृतीयान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषायां मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया</b> ३.१ आदर्शपाठ्यपुस्तकस्य आन्तरिकबाह्यानि लक्षणानि (ग्रन्थसमीक्षा– कक्षा ९, कक्षा १०)	2	8	<b>25%</b> 6%	Discussion, Project work, Simulation,	Handouts, LCD Projector,	Reference No : 5
	३.२ संस्कृतशिक्षणे मूल्याङ्कनप्रक्रिया– मूल्याङ्कनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वं, मूल्याङ्कनपद्धतयः (मौखिकं मूल्याङ्कनं, लिखितं मूल्याङ्कनं, क्रियात्मकं मूल्याङ्कनम्) ३.३ आदर्शप्रश्नपत्रस्य आयोजनम् (त्रिपरिमाणदर्शकं कोष्टकं– Blueprint)	2		7%	Group Task, Team teaching	Computer	
	अर्थः, महत्त्वं, सोपानानि तथा च ध्याने नेतव्या अंशाः ३.४ व्याकरणपाठायोजनस्य संकल्पना, सोपानानि, उद्देश्यानि पद्धतयश्च (आगमनपद्धतिः, निगमनपद्धतिः)	2	2	6%		1	
		2	$\otimes$	6%			
4	चतुर्थान्वितिः- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणे संशोधनकार्यम् ४.१ क्रियात्मकसंशोधनस्य संकल्पना, महत्त्वम्,	12-	8	25%	Discussion, Dramatizatio	Handouts, LCD	Reference No : 6, 7
	उपयोगिता, सोपानानि च ४.२ संस्कृते क्रियात्मकसंशोधनकार्यम्	2	S	6%	n, Simulation,	Projector, Computer,	
	<ul> <li>४.२ संस्कृत क्रियात्मकसंशाधनकायम्</li> <li>४.३ संस्कृते निदानकार्यम् उपचारकार्यं च</li> </ul>	2			Group Task,	Scripts	
		2		5%	Project work,		
	४.४ संस्कृताशक्षणस्य समस्याः तासा समस्याना समाधान शिक्षकस्य भूमिका ४.५ संस्कृत पंच:	AVA	U2HW	5%	Group Discussion,	592	
	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1		5%	Book	P	
				4%	Reviews and Presentation		
	TOTAL	32 HO	OURS	100%			

|--|

15	20	15	20	15	15	100

**REFERENCES:** 

- 1. Akuwala C. K. Sanskrit Abhinav Adhyapan, Ahmedabad, Bharat Prakashan, 1956
- 2. Apte D. G., Teaching of Sanskrti, Bombay, Padma publication
- 3. Bokil, V. P. and Parasnis, N. K. A. New approach to teaching of Sanskrit, Poona, Lakshagraha press
- 4. Dr. Bhatt V. M. Sanskrit Vakya Samrachna, Saraswati pustak bhandar, Ahmedabad
- 5. Dr. Mohini Aacharya, Sanskrit Vishay paddhati, Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad
- 6. Raval Natubhai ane anya, "Sanskrit nu Abhinav Adhyapan", Nirav prakashan, Ahmedabad
- 7. Vinubhai U Patel "Sanskrit Adarsh Adhyapan" Varishan Prakashan, Amdavad



## **PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECTS : GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)**

HADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

## Credits – 2

### **Learning Outcomes:**

તાલીમાર્થીઓ –

- 1. માતૃભાષાના સિદ્ધાંતો, બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 2. માતૃભાષાના એકમ પાઠ આયોજન અને વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજનનું જ્ઞાન મેળવશે.
- 3. માતૃભાષાના અધ્યાપન કૌશલ્યો કેળવશે.
- 4. માતૃભાષાના શિક્ષણનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરી શકે.
- 5. ગુજરાતી ભાષાના શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓની જાણકારી મેળવશે.

Marks : 50

Unit	Content	Instructio Sub Units	nal Hours Total Hours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodolog y	Teaching Aids	References
1	<ul> <li>ગુજરાતી ભાષાના સિદ્ધાંતો, બોલીઓ અને પધ્ધતિઓનું</li> <li>અધ્યયન:</li> <li>1.1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાના વિવિધ સિદ્ધાંતો</li> <li>1.2 ગુજરાતી ભાષાની બોલીઓનો :- પરિચય, મધ્ય અને ઉત્તર ગુજરાતની બોલીની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ</li> <li>1.3 ભાષાશિક્ષણના સાધનો -ટેલીવીઝન, કમ્પ્યુટર, મોબાઈલ, ઈન્ટરેક્ટિવ વાઈટબોર્ડ, સ્માર્ટ ક્લાસ, અધ્યનમાં વેબ સંસાધનો અને સોશીયલ મીડિયાનો ઉપયોગ.</li> <li>1.4 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની પધ્ધતિઓ:-નાટ્યકરણ પદ્ધતિ, સેમિનાર પદ્ધતિ, નિદર્શન પદ્ધતિ, સ્વાધ્યાય પદ્ધતિ(મહત્વ, મર્યાદા, વિનિયોગ)</li> </ul>	1 2 2 3	8	25%	કથનચર્ચા જૂથચર્ચા, પરિસંવાદ	લેખન PPT સ્માર્ટબોર્ડ	Reference Book No. 1
2	<b>ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં પાઠયપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણિકતા અને આયોજન:</b> 2.1 માતૃભાષાના પાઠયપુસ્તકની લાક્ષણિકતાઓ 2.2 શૈક્ષણિક આયોજન અને એકમ પાઠ આયોજન -તાસ પાઠ આયોજન અને એકમ આયોજન વચ્ચેનો તફાવત 2.3 વ્યાકરણ પાઠ આયોજન અને વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણના હેતુઓ અને પદ્ધતિઓ 2.4 વ્યાકરણ શિક્ષણને રસિક બનાવવાના ઉપાયો	2 2 3	8 15 H W	25%	જૂથચર્ચા- કથનચર્ચા વ્યાખ્યાન	સંદર્ભગ્રંથ , P.P.T સ્માર્ટબોર્ડ	Reference Book No. 5
3	માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને ભાષાની વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ 3.1 માતૃભાષા શિક્ષણની ઉપેક્ષા અને દૂર કરવાના ઉપાયો 3.2 માતૃભાષાનો શિક્ષક અને તેની સજ્જતા 3.3 માતૃભાષાનો અન્ય વિષયો સાથેનો અનુબંધ. 3.4 ભાષા સાહિત્ય મંડળનું સ્વરૂપ અને પ્રવૃત્તિઓ.	2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	પેનલચર્ચા , આગમન નિગમન, જૂથચર્ચા	P.P.T Computer, લેખન, સંદર્ભગ્રંથ	Reference Book No. 4
4	<b>માતૃભાષાના કૌશલ્યો:</b> 4.1 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ, મહત્વ અને પ્રકાર 4.2 વાંચન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની વર્ગ શિક્ષણ પ્રવૃતિઓ, પ્રયુક્તિઓ અને સહઅભ્યાસિક પ્રવૃતિઓ.	2 2	8	25%	સ્વાધ્યાય, કથન, નિરિક્ષિત	P.P.T, લેખન સંદર્ભગ્રંથ	Reference Book No. 5

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

4.3 લેખન કૌશલ્ય: અર્થ, મહત્વ અને પ્રકાર				કથનચર્ચા	
4.4 લેખન કૌશલ્ય વિકસાવવા માટેની વર્ગ શિક્ષણ પ્રવૃતિઓ, પ્રયુક્તિઓ તેમજ લેખન કૌશલ્યની ખામીઓ અને ઉપાયો.	2 2				
TOTAL	<b>32</b> H	OURS	100%		

Knowled	ge Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

YALAYA

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. કોઠારી જયંત, ભાષા પરિચય અને ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ યુનિ.ગ્રંથ નિર્માણ બોર્ડ, અમદાવાદ.
- 2. દેવ, શાસ્ત્રી જયેન્દ્ર , ગુજરાતી અધ્યાપનનું પરિશીલન, બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 3. પટેલ અશોક અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતીનું આદર્શ અધ્યાપન, વારિષેણ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 4. પટેલ મોતીભાઇ અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતી વિષયનું અધ્યયન, બી.એસ. શાહ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 5. રાવલ નટુભાઈ અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતી અભિનવ અધયાપન પદ્ધતિ,નીરવ પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.

0.5

- 6. વાઘેલા ઈશ્વરભાઈ અને અન્ય, ગુજરાતી વિષય પદ્ધતિ,અક્ષર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ.
- 7. વ્યાસ યોગેન્દ્ર, ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું વ્યાકરણ, નવભારત સાહિત્ય મંદિર, અમદાવાદ.

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT: TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

DYALAYA

## Credit : 2

Marks : 50

### Learning Outcomes:

### **Teacher trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Define and apply knowledge of Computer Science in learners' life
- 2. Critically evaluate the textbook of computer
- 3. Understand the quality of computer teacher
- 4. Understand the concept and use of evaluation process in computer subject

KADI SARVA VIS

- 5. Apply the various concept of Computer Science in day to day life
- 6. Develop knowledge about advance educational resources

SCHEME OF TEACHING	AND ASSESSMENT:
--------------------	-----------------

		Instructi	onal Hours	Weight	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub	Total	age	Methodology	Aids	References
		Units	Hours	(100%)			
1	Unit-1 Computer Textbook, Computer		8	25%	Lecture Cum	Handouts	Satish, ICT in
	<b>Teacher and Applications of</b>				<b>D</b>		Teacher Education
	Computers				Discussion,	PowerPoint	
	1.1 Text Book of Computer Science	3		10%		presentation	
	1.1.1 Qualities of good text book for					Computer	
	Computer subject at School Level			1		Computer	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	1.1.2 Basic criteria for evaluation of		1.1.1.1	N BOA		compute	Teaching of
	computer science text book.		27.01	110	80		computer science
	1.2 Computer Teacher :	3	M X	9%		Projector	
	1.2.1 Qualification		- ho				
	1.2.2 Qualities	11		101 C			
	1.3Use of Computers in Schools in : Teaching	2		6%		1 2	
	Learning Process, Library, Evaluation	111	1				
	Process, Maintaining and Analyzing		A	- Station	The second se		
	Students Record, Communication						
2	Unit-2 Computer Laboratory and	No.	8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Dr. Y.K. Singh,
	Computer Club:					presentation	Teaching of computer science
	2.1 Computer Laboratory:	4	ULC LILL	12%	Demonstration	Computer	
	2.1.1 Layout of laboratory	AVA	1121111	AVID,			_
	2.1.2 Hardware and Software required for				Demonstration	12	Shukla Satish,
	Computer Laboratory					P	Information
	2.1.3 Points to be kept in mind for						Technology in
	arranging practical activities						Education
	2.2 Computer Club :	3		10%			
	2.2.1 Meaning						
	2.2.2 Objectives						
	2.2.3 Activities						
	2.3 Media : Meaning and Its Types –	1		3%			
	Personalized and Mass Media						

3	Advance Educational Resources :		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Patel	Ashok.,
	3.1 Virtual Classroom : Meaning,	3		10%	<b>D</b>	presentation	"Information	
	Advantages, Limitations				Demonstrations	~	Technology	in
	3.2 Video Conferencing and Audio				Discussion	Computers	Education"	
	Conferencing, Social Networking Sites,	4		12%	Discussion	Internet	Dave	Saket.,
	E-mail, Blogs, Newsgroups					Internet	"Shikshanma	ı
	3.3 Use of Mobile Phones in Education	1		3%			Information	
							Technology"	•
4	Evaluation in teaching of Computer Science		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computer	Dr. Y.K. Sing	gh,
	4.1 Evaluation :	3		9%		7	Teaching of	
	4.1.1 Concept and Importance			1120		PowerPoint	computer sci	ence
	4.1.2 Types of evaluation		SIL	1100	Lecture	presentation		
	4.2 Blue Print and Ideal Question Paper	3	10.97	10%	Lecture			
	4.3 Online Examination	2		6%		1		
	4.3.1 Meaning, Process	15						
	4.3.2 Advantages, Limitations	111						
	4.3.3 Ethics required for teachers and	111	-					
	Examinees in Online Examinations	1-10		1 A A				
	TOTAL		OURS	100%		/		

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

1.0

SITCH WAILING

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 2. Shukla Satish (2011), *ICT in Teacher Education*, Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 3. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Nirav Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Dr. Y.K. Singh(2004), "Teaching of computer science", A.P.H. Publication Corporation, New Delhi
- 6. Raja Raman V. (1986), Fundamentals of Computers, Delhi, PHI Publications.
- 7. Shukla Satish (2009), *Information Technology in Education*, Ahmedabad, Varishen Prakashan, 2003.
- 8. Shukla Satish (2009), *Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees*, Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan, 2005.

YALAYA

- 9. Sinha, (1997) Computer Fundamentals, New Delhi : BPB Publication.
- 10. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

#### Websites:

http://www.computerhope.com http://www.computerhelpatoz.com http://www.microsoft.com

## **DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)**

YALAYA

## Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes :** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to :** 

- 1. નાટક અને કલાના વિવિધ પ્રકારો તેમજ તેના મહત્વ વિશે જાણી શકે.
- 2. સંપૂર્ણ વ્યક્તિત્વનો વિકાસ કરી શકે.
- 3. કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોના <mark>અનુભવ અને મુક્ત અભિવ્યક્તિ દ્વારા પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓમાં</mark> કળા અને સૌન્દર્ય વિષયક સંવેદનાઓની અનુભૂતિ ક<mark>રી</mark> શકે.
- 4. પ્રશિક્ષણાર્થીઓના સર્વતોમુખી વિકાસમાં નાટક અને કલાઓનો ફાળો સમજી શકે.
- 5. વિવિધ કલાઓના સમન્વય દ્વારા કૌશલ્યોમાં વૃદ્ધિ કરી શકે.
- 6. કલા સંદર્ભના વ્યાવસાયિક અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે તૈયાર થઇ શકે.
- 7. વિવિધ કલાકારો અને કસબીઓના કાર્યને ઓળખી શકે.
- 8. પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિ અને કલાના વિકાસ સંબંધિત જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.
- 9. ભારતના સંમૃદ્ધ સાંસ્કૃતિક વારસા પ્રત્યેની જાગૃતિ કેળવી શકે.

Marks : 50

Unit	Content		ctional ours	Weightage (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Teaching - Learning resources	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours				
1	D- નાટક-(કાાલદાસ, જ્યરાકર સુદરા)	5.0	9.0	30 % 6% 12%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Assignment	Handouts, Chart Art Clips Photogrops PPt	Reference Book No. 3, 4 Reference Book No. 7 Reference Book No. 11, 12
	C- ચિત્રકલા( નંદલાલ બોઝ, રવિશંકર રાવલ)	1.0		6% 3%	LCD Presentation	Pictures LCD Presentatio n	Reference Book No. 10

				3%			Reference Book No. 3, 4
2	<b>શિક્ષણમાં રંગમંચ અને સાંસ્કૃતિક ઉત્સવો:</b> 2.1 સામાજિક જાગૃતિના સંદર્ભમાં શેરી-નાટકો અને ચલચિત્રો: સંકલ્પના અને સામાજિક અસરની દૃષ્ટિએ શેરી નાટકોનું મહત્વ	з.0	7.0	<b>2° %</b> 8.0	Lecture Cum	Handouts,	
	<ul> <li>2.2 ભારતમાં સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારો</li> <li>સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોની સંકલ્પના અને તેનું મહત્વ</li> <li>ગુજરાતની પ્રાદેશિક સંસ્કૃતિનો પરિચય તથા મહત્વ</li> </ul>	4.0	X	12%	Assignment, LCD	Art Clips Photogrops PPP Pictures	Reference Book No. 1
		1	$\nabla$		Presentation	LCD Presentation	Reference Book No. 8,9
3	પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય:દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને હુન્નારકલાઓ (નીચેના જુદા-જુદા વિભાગોમાંથી ગમેતે બે) 3.1 કલાઓના વિવિધ પ્રકારોની રચના અને રજૂઆત -ચિત્રકલા, બ્લોક પેઈન્ટીંગ, ગ્લાસ પેઈન્ટીંગ,, કોલાજ, કલેમોડેલિંગ, પોસ્ટર, રંગોલી, પેપર-કટિંગ, ફોલ્ડીંગ વગેરે 3.2 પ્રાદેશિક કલામાં સહભાગીદારી અને કામગીરી	K	16.0	50 %		Various arts institution	
		3.5	SHV	10%		s	Reference Book No. 6
	- લોકનૃત્ય, ભવાઈ, લોકગીત, ભજન, દુહા-છંદ -કઠપૂતળી બનાવવી (માસ્ક પપેટ, ફિંગર પપેટ) 3.3 દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને ફાઈનઆર્ટ સંબંધિત પ્રદર્શનની મુલાકાત				Guidance	Library	
	લઇ યોગ્યમાળખાનુસાર રીપોર્ટ તૈયાર કરવો 3.4 શિક્ષણમાં પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય: (ગમેતે બે) - ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ ગદ્ય પદ્ય, પ્રકરણનું	3.5		10%			Reference Book No. 1, 2
	- વારણ-6 યા 8 ના કાઇ પણ ગઘ પઘ, પ્રકરણનુ સંવાદીકરણ - ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ ગઘ પઘ, પ્રકરણના પાત્રોનું નાટ્ય રૂપાંતરણ	3.0				Internet	

- ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ એકમને ચિત્રવાર્તા સ્વરૂપે રજૂઆત			10%	Assignment	
રગ્રૂઆત 3.5 શિક્ષણમાં લેખન તથા અભિનય કાર્ય: -ધોરણ-6 થી 8 ના કોઈ પણ ગદ્ય પદ્ય કૃતિને અભિનય સહિત પ્રસ્તુત કરે. -કોઈ પણ એક સામાજિક સમસ્યા વિષયક નાટક ભજવશે અથવા આવી સમસ્યાઓ સંબંધિત ગમે તે બે નાટકની સ્ક્રીપ્ટ તૈયાર કરશે.	3.0		10%	Lecture Cum	Meeting with Expert
				Discussion	
	3.0	s	10%		
TOTAL		OURS	100%	Assignment,	

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

**REFERENCES:** 

- 1. Belford and Michael (2012), The role of arts education in Enhancing School attractiveness.
- 2. Caroline and Joanna(2000). The Arts Creativity and Cultural Education London: Qualification and Curriculum Authority.
- 3. Devi Prasad, Art: The Basic of Education, National Book Trust.
- 4. Devi Prasad, Shiksha ka Vahan: Kala National Book Trust Contractor & Creative Drama and Puppetry in Education. A Perspective National Book Trust.

YALAYA

- 5. Davis, J. H. (2008), why our schools need the arts, New York: Teachers College Press.
- 6. Renu (2011). Art education for the Development of the whole child. Kingston: Queens Uni.

KADI SARVA VI

- 7. રજની વ્યાસ(1998) 'ગુજરાતની અસ્મિતા', ગુર્જર પ્રકાશન, અમદાવાદ-૦1
- 8. ધરમશી શાહ(2007) 'નર્તન-દર્શન', શુભમ ગ્રાફિક્સ, ભાવનગર-02
- 9. જયદેવ વાસુદેવ ભોજક(2009) 'ગુજરાતમાં સુગમસંગીતની ઉત્ક્રાંતિ' સ્મૃતિ ઓફસેટ,સોનગઢ
- 10. પ્રકાશ જે. શાહ, 'હથેળીના હુન્નરો' નવભારત પ્રકાશન મંદિર, અમદાવાદ
- 11. સ્નેહલ & વિશાલ ઠાકર(જૂન-2004) 'સંગીત સૌરભ' મુદ્રક- જયશ્રી પ્રિન્ટરી, પેટલાદ-40
- 12. અધ્યક્ષ-ચિનુ મોદી, અસાઈત સાહિત્ય સ<mark>ભા, મ</mark>હેસાણા, 'કળા વિમર્શ' નિખાલસ પ્રકાશન, મહેસાણા

# COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B)

## Credits – 2

Marks: 50

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- Acquire understanding about potentiality of communication technology. 1.
- Recognize the importance of various communication technologies. 2.
- 3. Interpret the potentialities of internet, World Wide Web in the field of education.
- Analyze the differences among the functioning of various types of networks. 4.
- 5. Develop knowledge about multimedia and its tools.
- Develop hands on experience of using internet and World Wide Web. 6.
- 7. Develop skills in using search engines.
- Appraise the uses of ms- excel and ms- publisher application for a school teacher. 8. DYALAYA
- Assess the advantages and disadvantages of internet. 9.
- 10. Assess the advantages of multimedia for a school teacher.

		Instructional Hours		Weight	6	Teaching/	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Recourses	References
1	<ul> <li>Unit-1 Communication, Web and Internet</li> <li>1.1Communication: Concept, Need, Types and Barriers</li> <li>1.2 Types of Network</li> <li>1.3 World Wide Web</li> <li>1.4Web Based Video Conferencing, Web Based Audio Conferencing</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Cum Discussion, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector.	Reference Book No. 9, 10
2	Unit-2 Multimedia: 2.1 Concept of Multimedia 2.2 Tools of Multimedia 2.3 Uses of Multimedia in education	2 3 3	8	25%	Lecture , Group Discussion, Assignment, Presentation.	Handouts, PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector, Reference Books.	Reference Book No. 5, 8
3	<ul> <li>Unit-3 Practical : Microsoft Excel</li> <li>3.1 Preparation of attendance sheet of the students</li> <li>3.2 Preparation of mark sheet with percentage result (Pass, Fail, First, Second, Distinction etc., rank and chart of result, and conditional formatting.</li> <li>3.3 Preparation of pay roll (D.A., HRA, GPF, Total Pay, Net pay etc)</li> <li>3.4 Use of sort and filter options to arrange data according to given criteria</li> <li>3.5 (e) Preparation of time table for school or college</li> </ul>	2 2 1 1	8 ISHW		Demonstrations Group Task, Project.	PowerPoint presentation, Computers, LCD Projector. Reference Books	Reference Book No. 2, 6

4	Unit-4 Practical : Publisher		8	25%	Demonstrations	Computers,	Reference Book
	4.1 Inivitation cards	2		2370	Group Task, Project.	LCD	No. 12
	4.2 Banners	2			110,000	Projector	
	4.3 Broucher	2					
	4.4 Certificates	2					
TOTAL		32 H	OURS	100%			

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
17	8	35	8	15	17	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", MC.Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Ahmedabad : Anada Book Dipo.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", New Delhi:Tata MC Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 4. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Dreamland Publication.
- 5. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Ahmedabad: Anmol Publication.
- 6. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Nirav Prakashan.
- 7. Raja Raman V. (1986), "Fundamentals of Computers", Delhi: PHI Publications.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Shukla Satish (2009), "Basics of Information Technology for Teacher Trainees", Ahmedabad : Varishen Prakashan.
- 10. Shukla Satish (2009), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.
- 11. Shukla Satish (2011), "*ICT in Teacher Education*", Agra : Agrawal Publications.
- 12. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", Ahmedabad: Varishen Prakashan.

- 13. Sinha, (1997)," Computer Fundamentals", New Delhi: BPB Publication.
- 14. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", New Delhi: Universal Book Stall.
- 15. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", New Delhi: Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

#### **WEBSITES:**



# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

## **GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)**

DYALAYA

### Credits – 2

#### **Learning Outcome:**

#### Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the basic concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 2. Understand the concept, nature and objectives of guidance
- 3. Know about the need of guidance & counseling
- 4. Get an idea about the guidance personnel
- 5. Understand the concept and objective of group guidance
- 6. Develop understanding about the various types of guidance
- 7. Understand the various types of counseling
- 8. Get an idea about the essential guidance services at school level
- 9. know about the tools and techniques of guidance

Marks: 50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESMENT:

		Instruction	al Hours	Weightag	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	e (100%)	Methodolog y	Aids	References
1.	<b>Unit I Introduction to Guidance</b>		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout	Reference Book No.1
	1.1 Concept, aims, objective,	4			Discussion,		
	characteristics, principles, importance,				Assignment	PPT	
	function of Guidance			100 million (100 million)		-	
	1.2 Concept, aims, objective, characteristics,	4		11770	Group	OHP	
	principles, importance, function of		1.5		Discussion		
	counseling						
2.	Unit- 2 - Group Guidance		8	25%			Reference Book No.4
	2.1 Group Guidance	4	<b>H</b> ( ) (	The second	Lecture cum	Chart	
	- Concept of Group Guidance	- 111			Discussion,	DDT	
	- Objectives of Group Guidance	- 111			Assignment	PPT	
	- Techniques of Group Guidance	14	6	1000	C		
	- Difficulties in planning of group		25-31		Group Discussion		
	guidance 2.2 Role of a Teacher in Guidance	2	1000		Discussion	Handout,	
	2.2 Role of a Teacher In Guidance 2.3 The School Guidance Services	2	-		Field Work	OHP	
3.	Unit – 3 - Types of Guidance	L	0	25%	Lecture cum	Handout,	Reference Book
5.	3.1 Guidance Personnel:	4	8	2570	Discussion,	PPT	No.5,6,9
	Principal, Teacher, Librarian, Medical	3A14			Assignment	PPT	110.5,0,9
	Staff, Office Staff				Group	1 Provent	
	3.2 Useful Tools and Techniques for				Discussion	PPT, OHP	
	Guidance (Tool : Formative Evaluation,	4			Seminar		
	Rating Scale, Psychological Test,				Activity	Handout	
	Interest Inventory)				Based		
4.	Unit – 4 - Counseling approach and		8	25%	Lecture cum	PPT, OHP	Reference Book No.5,6
	occupational information				Discussion,		,
	4.1 Counseling approach:	4			Assignment		
	- Directive Approach					Handout	
	- Non Directive Approach				Group		

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

- Elective Approach				Discussion	Chart, PPT	
4.2 Occupational Information				Seminar		
- Collection and classification of	4					
occupational information						
- Techniques of disseminating						
occupational information						
TOTAL	32 Hou	ırs	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

LAN

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 8. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – II**

## **Vocational Education (CBCS2B)**

DYALAYA

### Credits -2

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Know the meaning and concept of vocation education
- 2. Know the objectives and goal of vocational education
- 3. Understand the professional Approach
- 4. Understand the personality measuring implement
- 5. Know the program and institution of vocation education
- 6. Set up vocational services for the school
- 7. Administer, score and interpret test

Marks -50

#### SCHEME OF TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT:

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References	
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	methodology	aids		
1	Unit – 1 Role of Vocational Education		8	25%	Discussion	Handouts,		
	1.1 Meaning, concepts	1			Simulation	LCD	Reference. Book No. 7	
	1.2 Aims and objectives	1			Group task	Projector,		
	1.3 Need and Principles	2			-	Computer		
	1.4 Professional Approach	1	_			-		
	1.5 Current trends and problems	1		10000				
	1.6 Job satisfaction	2	N	V N EVA	10			
2	Unit-2 Personality measuring implement	120	8	25%	Assignment,	PPts,	Reference. Book No.	
	2.1 Sociogram	1	N N	11/2	Discussion,	Hand outs,	4	
	2.2 Work Experience	1			Group task	Computer		
	2.3 Career week	1/1/		10				
	2.4 Career conference	1	~					
	2.5 Questionnaire	/1						
	2.6 Observation	1	( and					
	2.7 Rating scale	1		N				
3	Unit – 3 Role of various persons		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	Reference. Book No.	
	3.1 Introduction	1			Simulation,	PPts,	14	
	3.2 Role of teacher	2	UISH	U.A.LOW	Presentation	Computer		
	3.3 Role of Principal	2	11211	WAVID,	AL.	202		
	3.4 Role of Institutional management	2			ALAYS	11/		
	3.5 Role of advisor	1			~	1		
4	Unit – 4 Vocational service in schools		8	25%	Project work,	Transpere	Reference Book No.1	
	4.1 Role of School	1			Group	ncies		
	4.2 Primary level	1			discussion,	Handouts,		
	4.3 Secondary level	2			Presentation	PPts		
	4.4 high secondary level	2				Group		
	4.5 Problems in organization of vocational guidance program	2				discussion		
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%				

#### **OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES :**

- 1. Bhatt G.P. and S.J. Bhavsar. "ShaikshanikAneVaigyanikMargdarshan", GangajalPrakashan, Aliyabad, Jamnagar.
- 2. Chaturvedi Ramesh (2007), Guidance and Counseling skills, Cresent Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. Kochher S.K., Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary Schools, Sterling Publisher Pvt. Ltd.New Delhi.
- 4. Mohini Acharya, "Margdharan and Salah", Akhar Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Mulshankar Joshi, Guidance & Counselling, Varishan Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Mulshankar L. Joshi, Guidance and Counseling, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 7. Oosterhof, A. (1994). Classroom Application of Educational management (second Edition New York : Marcmillan college publishing company lnc
- 8. Payne, D.A.(2003). Applied Educational assement. Australia: Wadsworth: Thomson Learning
- 9. Presricha, Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education, New Delhi, NCERT, 1976.
- 10. QurashiHasnain (2004), Educational Guidance, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 11. Shri Natubhai V. Raval, Career Information in Career Guidance, Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad.
- 12. Shefered(2000) The role of assessment in learning culture: educational researcher
- 13. Shrivastava K.K. (2007), Principles of Guidance and Counseling, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.
- 14. Vedprakash, et.al.(2000) : Garding in school, NCERT, Published at the publication Division by the secretary, NCERT, sri AurbindoMarg, New Delhi

# **STRAY LESSONS (P7)**

### Marks-50

### (10 Lessons)

#### **Each Lesson carries 10 marks** Marks **Criteria for Assessment** Sr. No (out of 10) Appropriate use of Skills 2 1. 2. Content Mastery and Presentation 2 3. Blackboard Work / Teaching Aid 2 4. **Class Management and Personality of Teacher** 2 2 Evaluation 5. 132 Total 10

Note: 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson )would be converted in to 50 marks

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

# **PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING (P8)**

### Credit-1

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Preparation for Implementation of Psychological Test	10
2.	Preparation of report	10
3.	Viva voce	5
	Total	25



# **BLUE PRINT – SUBJECT 1 & 2 (P9 & P10)**

### Credit-1

Marks-25

1. Cont	ent Distribution	
		05
2. Choi	ce of Question type (MCQ, SA, Descriptive etc)	05
3. Ques	tions selected based on K, U, A and S	05
4. Weig	thage of the questions	05
5. Time	Allotment	05
	Total	25

# **BLOCK TEACHING (P11)**

### Credit-2

Marks-100

## (10 lessons)

## **Each Lesson Caries 10 Marks**

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 5)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery and Presentation	2
3.	Blackboard work / Teaching aid	2
4.	Class management and Personality of Teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
	Total	1/10

Note: 100 Marks(10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson )would be converted in to 50 marks

# **BOOK REVIEW (P12)**

### Credit-1

Marks-25

Sr. No	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Selection of the Book	05
2.	Theme	05
3.	Style of writing	05
4.	Summary	05
5.	Overall presentation	05
0	Total Total	25

# **ENGLISH SPEAKING AND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT-2 (P13)**

### Credit-1

Marks-25

Criteria for Assessment	(Out of 25 M)
Fluency and Lexical Resource	05
Grammatical Range and Accuracy	05
Presentation Skill	05
Group Discussion	05
Group Task	05
Total VISHWAVIDY	25
	Grammatical Range and AccuracyPresentation SkillGroup DiscussionGroup Task

# **COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF SEMESTER-II**

# **THEORY PAPERS**

## PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)

### 1. LEARNING AND TEACHING (CC3)

**1.** Competencies Developed Through this Course :

- a. Apply the theories and principles of learning in their practical teaching practice.
- b. Design and implement motivational strategies for their students.
- c. Prepare their lesson plans keeping in mind the skills and maxims of teaching.
- d. Manipulate the role of factor affecting the teaching process.
- e. Analyze any one teacher's classroom interaction.
- f. Develop various teaching strategies using various methods, techniques, approaches and styles of teaching for effective teaching.
- g. To do brain storming on any one problem.
- h. To apply achievement motivation test.
- i. To organize a seminar on any one subject.
- j. To develop and apply lesson plans on the basis of different model of teaching.

- k. To develop and use ICT based teaching-learning material.
- 1. Identify the teaching styles of teachers whose lesson plans they observe.
- m. Identify the learning styles of the students.
- n. To collect the opinions of students regarding E-learning.
- o. To visit different schools and prepare a report on teaching procedures of schools with photographs

VAVIDYALAYA

### 2. KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM (CC4)

### 1. DEVELOP/REVISE CURRICULUM

#### Tasks:

- a. Participate in curriculum development committee
- b. Analyze the existing curriculum
- c. Prepare draft syllabus
- d. Design curriculum document
- e. Conduct need analysis

### 2. INCULCATE LEARNING SKILLS IN STUDENTS

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- c. Promote students critical thinking
- d. Acquire more knowledge from different sources
- e. Train the students in note taking

### 3. EVALUATE INSTITUTION & PROGRAM

- a. Prepare evaluation report for stakeholders
- b. Cooperate with external evaluation agency
- c. Analyze institutional and program evaluations
- d. Obtain and analyze feedback from stakeholders about the program
- e. Implement the changes in the institution



# **CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGIC STUDY**

YALAYA

## 1. TEACHING TECHNIQUES AND ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING (CP3)

#### 1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS

#### Tasks:

- a. Use various techniques
- b. Suggest tools and techniques for assessment
- c. Use tools for assessment
- 2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES Tasks :
  - a. Prepares tools for assessment
  - b. Prepares presentations
  - c. Prepares overhead transparencies
  - d. Apply innovative trends in assessment
- 3. USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS

- a. Conducts group discussion
- b. Guides project work
- c. Uses team teaching techniques
- d. Employs simulating/game techniques
- e. Uses problem solving techniques

# PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT

#### 1. ACCOUNTANCY (PS3/PS4)

#### **APPRECIATE THE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SUBJECT OF ACCOUNTANCY** 1

#### Tasks :

Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history of teaching of" Desi nama method. a.

ID YALAYA

- Summarizes goals of Elements of Accountancy at higher secondary b.
- Development of positive attitude of the teaching of Accountancy subject. c.
- d. Appreciate the training and professional development of the teacher of accountancy.

#### COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF ACCOUNTANCY. 2

#### Tasks:

- Practice the practical examples of Accountancy a.
- Builds the habit of reading useful reference material b.
- Gives the bridge lessons in the class. C. SARVA V
- Prepares teachers hand book. d.
- Compares the micro-teaching and lesson plan. e.
- f. Evolve the accountancy club.
- 3 ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THE SUBJECT IN THE SOCIAL CONTEXT

- Organize Industrial visit. a.
- Analyze the tools used in evaluating the accountancy education. b.

- c. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- d. Appreciate the remedial and diagnostics testing

### 2. COMMERCE (PS3/PS4)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE HISTORY AND SCOPE OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

#### Tasks :

a. Analyze the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of history and scope of teaching of Commerce.

VIDYALAYA

- b. Summarize basic construction of aims of teaching commerce.
- c. Narrate the importance of teaching of Commerce.
- d. Write the aims and Objectives of teaching of Commerce
- e. Identify the objectives of teaching of Commerce.

#### 2. COMPREHEND THE PEDAGOGY OF TEACHING OF COMMERCE

AVR.

- a. Practice the micro teaching skills
- b. Build the mastery over the skills
- c. Give the bridge lessons in the class.
- d. Prepare the lesson plan.
- e. Compare the micro-teaching and lesson plan.
- f. Apply the problem solving method
- g. Use the Illustration technique in the class room.

#### 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE BASIC CONCEPT OF COMMERCE

100

#### Tasks:

- a. Analyze the banking transactions.
- b. Apply the E Commerce in the business transactions.
- c. Outsource the business transactions.

## 3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PS3/PS4)

### 1. DELIVER INSTRUCTIONS

#### Tasks:

- 1. Use various techniques
- 2. Suggest student projects
- 3. Use presentation skills
- 4. Develop communication skills

### 2. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

Tasks:

- 1. Prepare models
- 2. Prepare charts
- 3. Prepare overhead transparencies
- 4. Prepare handouts
- 5. Evaluate instructional materials

YALAYA

#### 3. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS**

#### **Tasks:**

- Conduct group discussion 1.
- 2. Guide project work
- 3. Use team teaching techniques
- Employ simulating/game techniques 4.
- 5. Use problem solving techniques

#### MATHEMATICS (PS3/PS4) 4.

#### **UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES** 1.

#### Tasks :

- Prepare models a.
- Prepare charts b.
- NOT SARVA VISHWAR Prepare overhead transparencies c.
- Prepare handouts d.
- Evaluate instructional materials e.

#### 2. **USE LEARNER CENTERED DELIVERY METHODS**

#### **Tasks:**

- Conduct group discussion a.
- b. Guide project work

ID YALAYA

- c. Use team teaching techniques
- d. Employ simulating/game techniques
- e. Use problem solving techniques
- f. Use quizzes

#### 3. EVALUATE STUDENTS PERFORMANCE

#### Tasks:

- a. Establish student performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Prepare question paper or other tools
- d. Monitor students progress

### 5. ECONOMICS (PS3/PS4)

#### **1. APPRECIATE HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE SUBJECT:**

- a. Analyze the social, intellectual, cultural and economical values of teaching of economics from the historical perspective.
- b. Narrate place of Economics in school as a subject and its importance in day to day life.
- c. Examine the Teaching Techniques of Economics
- d. Identify the objectives of teaching of Economics

#### 2. COMPREHEND THE DISCIPLINARY KNOWLEDGE & BASIC CONCEPT OF ECONOMICS:

#### Tasks:

- a. Economic growth and development
- b. Population in India, Urbanization, Industries in India unemployment in India etc.
- 3. ANALYSE AND COMPREHEND THE APPLICATION OF THEORIES IN RELATION TO SUBJECT IN ITS SOCIAL CONTEXT

#### Tasks:

- a. To collect the information of Indian and western Economists.
- b. To collect the information of economists who are Nobel Laureates.
- c. Critical evaluation of textbook of Economics of standard XII.
- d. Survey of any one economical problem and presenting its report.
- e. Study of the problems faced by the students to learn the subject of Economics.

## 6. ENGLISH (PS3/PS4)

### 1. REFLECT AND EVALUATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN INDIA AND GUJARAT

- 1. Reading related texts
- 2. Organize discussion on development of English language
- 3. Participate in the expert lectures
- 4. Prepare notes
- 5. Develop an article on development of English language

#### 2. IDENTIFY THE AIMS AND DEVELOP PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES OF TEACHING ENGLISH

#### Tasks:

- 1. Organize discussion on needs of teaching English
- 2. List out the aims of teaching English
- 3. Study the research papers on pedagogical approaches
- 4. Select the appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching English
- 5. Implement/ Execute different pedagogical approaches in teaching English
- 6. Review the effectiveness of pedagogical approaches in teaching English

#### 3. USE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CREATIVELY

#### Tasks:

- 1. Brain storming and jotting down the key points
- 2. Develop the text
- 3. Get the feedback from experts/subject teachers
- 4. Prepare the script and make a presentation
- 5. Critically evaluate the English Textbook

### 7. SOCIAL SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

### 1. IDENTIFYING THE RELEVANCE & CHALLENGES OF TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE

DYALAYA

- a. Organize a discussion on need of teaching social science
- b. Listing out the various challenges of teaching of social science

- c. Conduct a survey about the difficulties faced by the social science teachers in schools
- d. Critically evaluate social science text book and describe about good qualities of social science text book
- e. Elaborate the relevance of content & context of social science text book
- 2. PRACTICE & EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PEDAGOGICAL APPROACH IN TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCE

#### Tasks:

- a. Prepare and execute a plan of teaching social science in the class room
- b. Demonstrate methods of teaching of social science in the classroom
- c. Evaluate the learning acquisition of students in social science subject through a test
- d. Make a list of corrective measure to be taken to improve teaching in classroom
- e. Imbibe the corrective measures for better teaching of social science

#### 3. APPLY THE KNOWLEDGE & THEORIES OF SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT IN SOCIAL CONTEXT

ALAN

- a. Organize a discussion on social political system, economical issues
- b. Highlight the outcomes of the discussion
- c. Initiate programs for general awareness
- d. Record the awareness levels of students
- e. Analyze and prepare a report of awareness level on social, political and economical issues

## 8. हिन्दी (PS3/PS4)

### 1. शिक्षाशाश्त्रीय समझ

#### Tasks:

- 1 राष्ट्रभाषा शिक्षा का महत्व समझेंगे
- 2 लिखित अभिव्यक्ति में बढ़ोतरी होगी
- 3 साहित्यिक रचना कर सकेगे
- 4 देवनागरिक लिपि की विशेषताएँ समझ सके

### 2. विषयवस्तु के आधारभूत ज्ञान का उपयोग

### Tasks:

- जूथ चर्चा का आयोजन करेंगे
- 2 हिन्दी सामायिकों का अध्ययन का आयोजन करेंगे
- 3 पत्र-लेखन एवं कहानी लेखन करेंगे
- 4 हिन्दी प्रचार संस्थाओं की मुलाकात करेंगे
- 5 कवियों व लेखकों से मुलाकात करेंगे

### 9. SANSKRIT (PS3/PS4)

### 1. UTILIZE GRAMMAR RULES TO ARRANGE PROPER SENTENCE FORMATION

#### Tasks:

- 1. Write a brief summary of various Sanskrit scriptures
- 2. Arrange the flash cards (according to Vibhakti, Vachan and Purush)
- 3. Convert the sentences of Krudantas
- 4. Write the explanation of famous shlokas in all types of sanskrit sentences

### 2. USE SANSKRIT AS MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND CONVERSATION

#### Tasks:

- 1. Play the games
- 2. Give your own introduction
- 3. Thought exchange program
- 4. Personality observation and its explanation
- 5. Arrange competition of Sanskrit shlokas

### 3. DELIVER INSTRUCTION

#### Tasks:

- 1. Analyze topics/units
- 2. Plan lessons
- 3. Motivate the Students
- 4. Use presentation skill
- 5. Illustrate examples
- 6. Set up follow up activities

### 10. GUJARATI (PS3/PS4)

1 ગુજરાતી ભાષાનું સ્વરૂપ ઓળખવાની ક્ષમતા કેળવે તથા પરિબળો અને મહત્વ સમજી લેખન કરે.

DYALAYA

#### Tasks :

- 1. વિવિધ પ્રકારની નોધ તૈયાર કરે.
- 2. કથન ચર્ચામાં ભાગ લે.
- 3. લેખન કાર્ય કરશે .
- 4. શ્રવણ કરવાની ટેવનો વિકાસ કરે.
- 5. વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોનું સર્જન કરે
- 2 વિષયવસ્તુના આધારે વિદ્યાર્થીઓની ક્ષમતા કેળવે.

### Tasks :

- 1. મોડલ તૈયાર કરે .
- 2. ચાર્ટ તૈયાર કરે.
- 3. સ્વાધ્યાય કાર્ય કરે.
- 4. પત્ર લેખનનો વ્યવહારમાં ઉપયોગ કરે .
- 5. આદર્શ પ્રશ્ન પત્ર તૈયાર કરે .
- 6. ભાષાસાહિત્ય મંડળની રચના કરે .

# 11. TEACHING OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (PS3/PS4)

### 1. Utilize Instructional Resources

#### Tasks :

- a. Analyze the tools used in evaluating the Computer education.
- b. Prepare the blue print and ideal question paper.
- c. Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information

YALAYA

- d. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word
- e. List and search the educational websites.

### 2. Evaluate Students Performance:

#### Tasks:

- a. Prepare question paper or other tools in word
- b. Utilize different formulas in excel for result, payroll
- c. Prepare multimedia evaluation in power point

# 3. Use learner centered delivery methods Tasks :

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Design / prepare digital teaching aids
- d. Evolve the Computer club activities.
- e. Design / prepare individualized learning packages

KADI SARVA VISI

DYALAYA

# ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)

DYALAKA

## 1. DRAMA AND ART IN EDUCATION (EPC2A)

# 1. શિક્ષણમાં નાટક અને કલાનો પરિચય

### Tasks:

- a. નાટકના વિવિધ સ્વરૂપોની જાણકારી મેળવી શકે.
- b. શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓના ઉપયોગી પ્રકારો વિષે સમજી શકે.
- c. ભારતના જાણીતા કલાકારોના જીવનચરિત્રો વિષે માહિતગાર બનશે.
- d. સંગીતનું જ્ઞાન જીવનમાં ઉપયોગી બની રહે.
- e. ચિત્રકલાની સમજ કેળવાય.
- 2. સાંસ્કૃતિક ઉત્સવોનો પરિચય

#### Tasks:

- a. સામાજિક જાગૃતિ અર્થે શેરી નાટકોના આયોજન વિચારી શકે.
- b. શિક્ષણમાં ચલચિત્રોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- c. સાંસ્કૃતિક તહેવારોનું મહત્વ સમજે.
- d. દૃષ્યકલાઓ અને હુન્નારકલાઓમાં જોડાતા થાય.
- e. શિક્ષણમાં કલાઓનું પ્રાયોગિક કાર્ય કરવા કલા સંસ્થાઓની **મુલાકાત કરે.**

## 2. COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY AND MULTIMEDIA IN EDUCATION (EPC2B)

1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

Tasks:

a. Identify different communication skills

- b. Operate different web browser
- c. Utilize World Wide Web and Internet
- d. Utilize different functions in Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Publisher
- e. Write a report on various educational websites that are useful for a teacher.

KADI SARVA VI.

YALAYA

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance.

- a. Design computerized attendance sheet of the high school students.
- b. Prepare a mark sheet with percentage result of the school students.
- c. Preparation of Pay Roll.
- d. Prepare a Invitation card/ Banner/ Boucher/ Certificate.

# **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

ID YALAYA

### 1. GUIDENCE AND COUNSELING (CBCS2A)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE IMPORTANCE AND PRINCIPLE OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING.

Tasks:

- a. Summarize basic understanding of aims of guidance and counseling.
- b. Narrates the importance of guidance and counseling to school students.
- c. Conduct the guidance and counseling sessions for school students.

#### 2. COUNSEL STUDENTS

Tasks:

- a. Set up a guidance and counseling cell.
- b. Identify the problems of students and searching for better solution.
- c. Encourage the students to select the right carrier.

#### 3. OFFER TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICE.

#### Tasks:

- a. Establishing testing and counseling cell.
- b. Design format for testing and consulting.

#### 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (CBCS2B)

#### 1. APPRECIATE THE CONCEPT, AIM AND OBJECTIVES OF VOCATION EDUCATION

- a. Development the professional approach about the vocation Education.
- b. Summarizes the aims and objectives of vocational Education
- c. Analyzes the current trends and problems.

#### 2. COMPREHEND THE TOOLS OF PERSONALITY MEASURING

#### Tasks:

- a. Celebrating career week and career conference
- b. Applies the work experience in various subjects.
- c. Prepare the rating scale for trainees.

#### 3. INTERACT EFFECTIVELY WITH STAKEHOLDERS

- a. Initiates contact with stakeholders to progress report
- b. Encourages stakeholders to support students
- c. Responds to advice, concerns and requests for assistance by other Institute



# PRACTICAL

# **SEMESTER – 2**

DYALAYA

### Semester Wise Competencies Developed Through This Course and the Tasks to Measure them

1. To solve teaching-learning related problems

#### Tasks :

- a. Identify problems related to teaching learning process
- b. Estimate possible reasons for that problem
- c. Construct various hypotheses (tentative solutions) for the problem
- d. Design various strategies / tools for collection data related to that problem
- e. Analyze the collected data and interpret that
- f. Derive findings on the basis of the data interpretation
- g. Construct and apply remedial programme
- h. Do follow up of the problem

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance

- a. Establish students performance criteria
- b. Design internal assessment scheme
- c. Utilize continuous assessment scheme

- d. Prepare question paper or other evaluation tools using Blue Print
- e. Provide continuous feedback to students
- f. Monitor progress of students
- g. Review methods of evaluation

#### **3.** Use Learner centered Delivery Methods

Tasks :

- a. Conduct group discussion
- b. Guide project work
- c. Use problem solving techniques
- d. Use various active learning strategies
- e. Adapt various innovative techniques to match classroom

SARVA VISHWAVID KALAVA

- f. Create mentorship programmes
- g. Conduct tutorials
- h. Use team teaching techniques
- i. Adopt student tutor system
- j. Design individualized learning packages
- k. Design individualized homework assignment

#### 4. Develop functional competency in English language

#### Tasks :

d.

- a. Frame sentences in English
- b. Listen, Read, comprehend and respond messages in English
- c. Use English language for speaking



# **INDEX**

### **SEMESTER - III**

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Papers)	
CC5	Gender, School and Society	218 to 220
CC6	Knowledge and Curriculum – 2	221 to 224
CC7	Creating an Inclusive School	225 to 227
	Skill Oriented Course (Compulsory Papers)	
SOC1	Critical Understanding of ICT	228 to 230
SOC2	Yoga Education	231 to 233
1	Enhancing Professional Capacity (EPC)	-
EPC3	Developing Teaching Aptitude	234 to 237
EPC4	Understanding of Self	238 to 240
	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Any One)	2
CBCS3A	Value Education	241 to 243
CBCS3B	Information and Communication Technology in Education	244 to 247
1	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P14	Yoga	248 & 249
P15	Action Research	250
P16	Internship	251
P17	N.S.S.	252
P18	Education Forum	253
P19	Content Assignment – School Subject:1	254
P20	Content Assignment – School Subject:2	254
P21	Project Based Learning	255
	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	256 to 264

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER –III**

## GENDER, SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)

YALAYA

### Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

#### Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand gender related issues
- 2. Understand equalization in reference to social and cultural context
- 3. Get acquainted with the role of gender related to government, law, and self-unification
- 4. Get the information and become aware of gender related exploitation and safety at various level

KADI SARVA VI

- 5. Understand the role of education to remove the gender differences
- 6. Understand the role of education at various levels

### Marks: 50

		Instructiona	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	References
1	UNIT:1 Gender: Meaning, Concept and		8	25%			Reference Book No.4,8,9
	Identification				Discussion,	Handouts,	
	1.1 Gender – Meaning and concept (in social	2			Group -	PPT,	
	and cultural context)				Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.2 Meaning of Gender-Equality(Caste, Class,	2	_			-	
	Religion and Area)			100			
	1.3 Scenario of Gender Equality with	2	N.		100		
	reference to Indian context	179	17.0	T.C.M.	Contraction of the second seco		
	1.4 Social reforms for Gender Equality	2			Contraction of the second		
2	UNIT: 2 Gender related status	-	8	25%			Reference. Book No.
	2.1 During the freedom war in India (1855 to	2	12		Group	Handouts,	2,8,9
	1947)	- 111			Discussion,	PPT,	
	2.2 After the freedom war in India (1847 to	6	1	1 A A	Assignment.	Computer,	
	Present)		20-11	500	Source	Reference	
	2.3 Gender related status:		100		Method,	Books	
	> Economical				23/	1.	
	> Social				- / /		
	> Family	ARVA	INSHI	VAVIO	in the	~~	
	> Religion	PRAM		111111	Alan	27/	
	Professional	-			-1PA	12	
3			8			P	Reference. Book No. –
3	Unit : 3 Gender related provisions 3.1 Gender related Governments' policy	2	0	25%	Discussion, Dramatization,	Handouts,	4,8.9
	provisions and Implementation	2	~		Simulation,	PPT,	4,0.9
	3.2 The role of law provisions and self-unification's	2			Group Task,	Computer,	
	to remove the gender related legal disparity	2			Project, Book	Scripts,	
	3.3 Gender related exploitation, safety and				Reviews	Seripts,	
	education	2					
	3.4 Role of education to remove the	2					
	differences related to gender	2					

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

4	<ul> <li>UNIT-4 Gender Equality- Role of School and Society:</li> <li>4.1 Role of Teacher, School and various school programs.( Co-curricular activity)</li> <li>4.2 Role of Family and Society</li> <li>4.3 Role of NGO's and Mass Media</li> </ul>	3 3 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference. Book No. 1,2
	TOTAL	32 HOU	JRS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Agrawal J.C.(2013), Philosophical and Sociological Perspectives in Education, Shipra Publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Amodkumar Sing, 2011, Encyclopedia of Women and gender psychology, volume 1 &2. DPS publication house, New Delhi India.
- 3. Eminent Indian Women from the Vaidik Age to Present, 2005, Advaita Ashram, Kolkatta.
- 4. HarshidaRamuPandai (1997). Strimanasshastra University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 5. Kalpna Shah (1989), "Stri no Darjjo and Bhumika", University GrandthNirman Board, Ahmedabad -380006.
- 6. Leonard Broom and Philip Selznick, 1995, Principal of Sociology, Harper International Edition, Singapore. Page-50 to 110.
- 7. Mafatlalpatel, Mahilasashaktikaran, Ranna de Prakhan, Ahmedabad -380001.
- 8. Shankar Rao C,N(2014), Sociology Principles of Sociology with an introduction to social thought, S.Chand Publication, New Delhi.
- 9. Thakur & Thakur(2013), Teacher in Emerging Indian Society, Agrawal Publications, Agra.

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2 (CC6)**

YALAYA

### Credits – 2

Marks: 50

#### **Learning Outcomes:**

#### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. enable the students to learn about the knowledge & skill literacy
- 2. acquaint the students with the curriculum reform in knowledge & society
- 3. understand the changes in education in the context of society, culture and modernization
- 4. enable the students to understand the concepts and approaches of curriculum development.

KADI SARVA VIS

5. develop the skill of curriculum evaluation.

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weight age	Suggested	Teaching	References	
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodolog y	Aids		
1	Unit 1 : Knowledge & Skills		8	25%	Lecture	Handouts	Reference Book No.15,	
	1.1 Reading Literacy	2					13, 17	
	1.2 Mathematical Literacy	2			Group	PowerPoint	15, 17	
	1.3 Scientific Literacy	2			Discussion	presentatio		
	1.4 Contribution of Mahatma Gandhiji &	2	_			n		
	John Dewey in following:			1000	Project Work			
	- Principles of education		N					
	- Curriculum	192	121			Transparen		
	- Methods for Acquiring Knowledge				and the second s	cies		
2	Unit : 2 Knowledge & Society		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book No	
	2.1 Meaning of society, culture and	2		10		presentatio	14,16	
	modernity	- 111	X		Group	n	14,10	
	2.2 Changes in Education: Industrialization	2			Discussion			
	and democracy, leading individual		Summer )	C. C.				
	autonomy	2	- J.S.			Transparen		
	2.3 Understanding of Education:					cies		
	• Equity					/		
			ILC III	11.8.1.1.1	- /	C		
	<ul> <li>Individual opportunity</li> </ul>	AVRA	VIDU	WAVID	YALAYA	500		
	<ul> <li>Individual opportunity</li> <li>Social Justice and dignity</li> <li>2.4 Understanding the concept of:</li> </ul>	SHU			ALAN.	17/		
	2.4 Understanding the concept of:				> A	P		
	-Nationalism,	2				1		
	-Universalism,							
	-Secularism							
3	Unit 3 : Understanding curriculum &		8	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference Book No. 1	
3	Development		0	23/0	Lecture		,14	
	3.1 Meaning & Steps of curriculum designs	2			Group	presentatio	,14	
		2			Discussion	n		
	3.2 Criteria for selecting curriculum design				Discussion			
	3.3 Stage of curriculum construction.	2 2						
		2					<u> </u>	

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	3.4 Issues in school curriculum						
4	Unit 4 : Evaluation of Curriculum		8	25%	Lecture	Transparen	Reference Book No. –
	4.1 Various co-curricular activities and its	2				cies	2,11
	impact on reconstruction of society.				Group		
	4.2 Relationship between ideology and	2			Discussion	PowerPoint	
	curriculum					presentatio	
	4.3 Process/Steps of critical analyses of	2				n	
	textbook						
	4.4 Evaluation of curriculum	2					
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			
	IUIAL	32 HO	UKS	100%			

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

- 1. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.
- 2. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.
- 3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- 4. Candra, A. (1977). *Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- 5. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.
- 6. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction for the thinking classroom California; corwin press
- 7. Hassrin, M. (2004). *Curriculum Planning for elementary education*. New Delhi: Anmol Publishers.
- 8. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. (1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation. New York: Pergamon Press Oxford House.
- 9. Jenkins, D., & Shifman, D. M. (1976). *Curriculum an introduction*. London: Pitman Publishing House.
- 10. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). *Curriculum development*. London: Pitman Publishing
- 11. Khan.M.I. andNigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum reform change and continuity. New Delhi; kanishka publication

- 12. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S. (2005). *Curriculum and Instruction*. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.
- 13. Modi Hitesh V. and others (2009), "KadaavaniketatvaikaneSamajshastriyaAdharo" AksharPrakashan, Ahemdabad
- 14. M.S.Khan, (2004). School Curriculum, Ashish Publication House, New Delhi.
- 15. RavalNatubhaiAne Anya. (2006), "VikasmanBhartiyaSamajmaShikshak", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad
- 16. Sharma, R., (2011). Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education, Akshar Publication, Ahamedabad.
- 17. Measuring Student Knowledge and Skills: A New Framework for Assessment (1999) OECD Publications Service, Paris, France.( E- Book)



## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC-7)**

YALAYA

### Credits – 2

### Marks: 50

**Learning Outcome:** 

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Develop understanding about culture, policy and way of functioning of an inclusive school
- 2. Examine the definitions of 'deficiency' and 'Inclusion' in the psychosocial contexts of equal education

KADI SARVA VIS

- 3. Analyze the policies & initiate programs related to inclusion
- 4. Identify the obstacles related to the policies and methods regarding 'Learning and Participation' in the inclusive school
- 5. Identify and implement action areas to make schools and classrooms more diversity friendly

		Instructiona	l Hours	Weigh-	Suggested	Teaching	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	tage (100%)	Methodology	Aids	References
1.	Unit I. Introduction of Special Children		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout	Reference
	1.1 Special child : Concept and Types (Gifted, Slow Learner,	3			Discussion,		Book No.3
	Deaf & Dumb and Blind)		-		Assignment	PPT	
	1.2 Special Education: Concept, Need	3					
	1.3 Role of teacher for developing confidence in special	2			Group Discussion	OHP	
	children						
2.	Unit- 2 Policy Perspectives	STE	8	25%	Lecture cum	Chart	Reference
	2.1 National Education Policy regarding Inclusive school,	2	110	0	Discussion,		Book No.3,9
	UNESCO		$\sim$		Assignment	PPT	
	2.2 R.T.E.Act (2009), SarvaShikshaAbhiyan	4	-		Group Discussion	Handout,	
	2.3 Recommendations of UGC and its implication	2			Field Work	OHP	
3.	Unit – 3 Inclusive Schools		8	25%	Lecture cum	Handout,	Reference
	3.1 Inclusive Education: Concept & Need	3			Discussion,	PPT	Book No 2
	3.2 Inclusive Schools : Concept, Characteristics	3		P	Assignment	PPT	
	3.3 Evaluation Method for Special Children in Inclusive	2	1		<b>Group Discussion</b>	PPT, OHP	
	School				Seminar	Videos,	
4.	Unit – 4 Nurturing Inclusion Classroom	INCLUS.	8	25%	Lecture cum	PPT, OHP	Reference
	4.1 Classroom & Curricular Activities for Inclusive	-3	AVID	1×11	Discussion,		Book No. –
	Classroom			14LA	Assignment		6
	4.2 Special skills regarding communication with reference to	3			<b>Group Discussion</b>	Handout	
	special children		/		Seminar	Chart, PPT	
	4.3 Involving external agencies for networking including NGOs	2					
	TOTAL	32 Hou	irs	100%			

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

- 1. Curriculum Framework two year B.Ed. programme (2014), National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi.
- 2. Deshprabhu, Suchitra, Inclusive Education in India, New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 3. F.R. Santoki, Development of Learner and Teaching learning process, Varishan Publication.
- 4. Nanubhai Donga, "ShikshannuManovighan" Nirav Publication, Ahmedabad
- 5. RCI (2013) Status of disability in India 2012, New Delhi : RCI publication Ranganathan, Snehlata. (2004) Guidelines for children with special educational needs. New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 6. Sharma, Yogendra K., Inclusive Education, New Delhi :Kaniksha Publishers.
- 7. The Report of R.T.E. (2009), Government of India, Minister of Education.
- 8. Umadevi, M.R. (2010), Special Education, Hydrabad :Neelkamal Publishers.
- 9. Vinita Advani&VibhaDwivedi, Development of Education System in Indian and School Management, Akshar Publisher.



## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC 1)**

ID YALAYA

### Credit: 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Integrate ICT into Teaching Learning
- 2. Get inducted towards E-learning
- 3. Use internet and internet related services
- 4. Use different e-application for self-study and quality teaching
- 5. Develop, design and use digital materials in teaching
- 6. Use ICT for making classroom processes inclusive
- 7. Put into practice their knowledge of file utilities to improve the performance of the computer
- 8. Understand the challenges of integration of ICT in schools

Marks: 50

Unit	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weight-	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	age (100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit 1 :Understanding of ICT in Education 1.1 Concept of ICT, Role of Teacher in ICT 1.2 Uses of ICT in teaching Learning Process, Communication, Administration, Research	2 3	8	25%	Lecture Discussion	Handouts PowerPoint presentation	Reference Book No.4 ,7
	<ul> <li>1.3 Impact of ICT in Education in present situation</li> <li>1.4 Role of ICT in process of Globalization</li> <li>1.5 Issues and concerns related to ICT <ul> <li>Challenges in integration of ICT in schools</li> <li>Issues in use of ICT – Hacking, Violation of copyright, drawback of social networking sites</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 1 1				Computers LCD Projector	
2	<ul> <li>Unit : 2Application of ICT in Education</li> <li>2.1 Use of internet in Education</li> <li>2.2 Computer Aided Learning ,Computer Aided Instruction</li> <li>2.3 Educational Software : Meaning, Types, uses</li> <li>2.4 Smart classroom / digital classroom</li> <li>2.5 Mobile teaching / Mobile Learning (Use of Mobile in education), Use of Television in Education</li> </ul>	1 2 1 2 2	8	25%	Lecture Discussion	PowerPoint presentation Computers LCD Projector	Reference Book No.7
3	Unit 3 : Services and Media in ICT 3.1 Video Conferencing, Audio Conferencing 3.2 Social Networking, Email, Blogs, Newsgroups 3.3 Virtual Classroom : Meaning, Advantages, Limitations 3.4 On line education, E-Learning 3.5 Media : Meaning, Types : Personalized and Mass Media	2 2 2 1 1		25%	Lecture Discussion	Computers LCD Projector	Reference Book No.9
4	<ul> <li>Practical Activities:</li> <li>1. Prepare the teaching materials in MS-Word (In any subject - Any unit to be selected)</li> <li>2. Prepare the mark sheet in MS-Excel showing the subject wise marks, total marks, percentage Rank, pass or fail, Graphical presentation.</li> </ul>	2 2	8	25%	Demonstration Project	Computers LCD Projector	Reference Book No.2,9

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

3. Preparation of PPT slides for classroom usage on any	2		
<ul><li>subject.</li><li>4. Browse the search engines and download the relevant materials /information</li></ul>	2		
TOTAL	<b>32 HOURS</b>	100%	

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Synthesis Evaluation	
10	20	25	15	15	15	100

- 1. Bartee Thomas C. (1983), "Digital Computer Fundaments", Ms.Graw-Hill international book.
- 2. Dave Saket. (2003), "Shikshanma Information Technology", Anada Book Dipo, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Denis Kim, Sen and Morin (2000), "Information Technology The breaking waves", Tata MsGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. Jimoyiannis A. Research on E-learning and ICT in Education (2012), Springer, Publication New York, London.
- 5. Madaan, Gupta and Arya, "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Dreamland Publication, New Delhi.
- 6. N.Sareen, "Information and Communication Technology", Anmol Publication.
- 7. Patel Ashok. (2004), "Information Technology in Education", NiravPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 8. Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of Computer", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- 9. Shukla Satishprakash. (2006), "Information Technology in Education", VarishenPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 10. Spenser, Donald D. (1993), "The Illustrated Computer Dictionary", Universal Book Stall, New Delhi.
- 11. Tenenbaum, Andrew S. (1995), "Computer Networks", Prantice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi

## **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **YOGA EDUCATION (SOC 2)**

DYALAYA

KADI SARVA VIS

### Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Write Objectives and benefits of Yoga.
- 2. Apply Applied yoga, Aasana
- 3. Identify Panchkosha into practices
- 4. Apply the theories of yoga into practices.
- 5. Apply the Yogic counselling into Lifestyle corrections.

Marks: 50

		Instruct	tional Hours	Weighta		Teaching/	
Unit	Content	Sub Units	Total Hours	ge (100%)	Suggested Methodology	Learning Resources (Aids)	References
1	<ul> <li>Unit I Yoga and yogic practices:</li> <li>1.1 Yoga: Meaning and Definition</li> <li>1.2 Objectives and Misconception about yoga.</li> <li>1.3 Basis of yoga</li> <li>1.4 History of yoga</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25% 10% 5% 5% 5%	Lecture, Group – Discussion assignment	Handouts, PPT, charts Computer with net facility	-Reference-8
2	<ul> <li>Unit II Introduction to Yogic texts:</li> <li>2.1 Classification of Yoga: Yogasutra and Hath yoga</li> <li>2.2 Role of mind in positive health.</li> <li>2.3 Concept of Panchkosha and health</li> <li>2.4 All round personality development: at Physical, Mental, Emotional, Intellectual and Spiritual levels</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25% 5% 5% 10%	Group Discussion, Assignment, project	Handouts, PPT, Reference Books	-Reference-1,2
3	Unit III Raja Yoga (Path of will power) 3.1 Antaranga yog (Direct way) 3.2 Methods: Bahirang yoga (indirect way)	4 4	8	25% 15% 10%	Discussion, Group Task, Project, Book, Reviews, Assignment	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts	-Reference-2

4	Unit IV Stress Management		8	25%	Discussion,	Handouts,	-Reference 5
	4.1 Stress and Yoga	4		15%	Problem	PPT,	
	4.2 How stress is alleviated through Yoga	2		5%	Solving	Computer,	
	4.3 Rationale of Yogic diet	2		5%	Method,	Text- Print	
					Group Task,	material	
					Project, Field		
					Visit		
	TOTAL	32 1	HOURS	100%		-	

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledg	e comprehension	Application	Analysis	synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	20	15	15	15	100

- 1. Iyengar, B. K. S. (2002), Light on the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, HarperCollins UK
- 2. Vivekananda, Swami (1980). Raja Yoga. Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center. ISBN 0-911206-23-X.
- 3. Yoga for common ailments, Swami Vivekananda Yoga Prakashana, Bangalore, 2002
- 4. Human anatomy and physiology prepared by LYU.
- 5. Stress management by Dr.Nagratna.
- 6. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 1 Theory, SVYP Bengalure
- 7. Nagendra H. R. (2014) Yoga Instructor's Course Self Learning Material, 2 Practical, SVYP Bengalure
- 8. Bhogal R.S.(2015) Yoga Education Bachelor of Education Programme, NCERT.New Delhi.
- 9. www.svyasa.edu.in

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)**

YALAYA

### Credit: 2

### Marks: 50

Learning Outcome:

Teacher trainees will be able to:

- 1. Enable the students to be familiar with the contribution of school of psychology to education
- 2. Enable them to understand the theoretical contribution and conceptual background of theories of learning
- 3. Assist them in developing insight into educational implications of these concepts and principles
- 4. Understand the basic concept of education & philosophy
- 5. The importance & role of education in the progress of teacher and Indian society
- 6. The contribution of the great educators to the field of education
- 7. Develop understanding about the various aspect of multimedia and its usage in education

Unit	Content	Instruction	on Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	<ul> <li>Unit -1 Educational Psychology</li> <li>1.1 Dimensions of Development:</li> <li>Psychosocial Development</li> </ul>	03	08	25%	Lecture Discussion	PowerPoint Presentation	- Reference Book No. 1,6,7
	<ul><li>Emotional Development</li><li>Moral Development</li></ul>					Handouts	-
	<ul> <li>Moral Development</li> <li>1.2 Maxim &amp; Principle of teaching learning: <ul> <li>Maxim of teaching</li> <li>Principle of learning.</li> <li>Pavlov's theory</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	03	11				
	<ul> <li>Paviov's theory</li> <li>B.F Skinner's theory</li> <li>1.3 Correlates of learning.</li> <li>Motivation: Meaning, Effecting factors of motivation, types of motivation</li> </ul>	02	X				
2	Interest, Aptitude, Meaning Concept		08	250/	Lesture	LCD	Defenence
Z	Unit-2 Philosophy of Education:2.1 Philosophy of Education: Meaning & Objectives2.2 Types of Education.	01	08	25%	Lecture Discussion Role Play	Projector	- Reference Book No 3, 4 6, 9.
	<ul><li>Formal Education</li><li>Informal Education</li></ul>	01	VAVI,	DYALA	69	$\geq$	
	<ul> <li>Non-Formal Education</li> <li>2.3 Theories of philosophy with reference to concept, objectives, curriculum, methods</li> <li>Idealism</li> </ul>	03			P		
	<ul> <li>Naturalism</li> <li>2.4 Indian Philosophers</li> <li>Mahatma Gandhi</li> <li>Gijubhai Badheka</li> </ul>	03					
	<ul><li>Montessori</li></ul>						

3	Unit-3 Educational Technology		08	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	-Reference
	3.1 Educational Technology: Meaning , nature Hardware &	01			Discussion	Presentation	Book
	Software technology				Role Play	,	No.8,9,10
	3.2 Teaching Learning Technology	02			Activities	Handouts	
	• E- Learning						
	Tele- Conferencing						
	Multi Media Package						
	3.3 Evaluation & Measurement:	02	1.500				
	Meaning of evaluation & measurement						
	Tools of Evaluation:		1				
	Meaning of Teacher made test & Standardized test:		TITA	124			
	3.4 Examination Techniques:		1111	8			
	• Types of examination.	02	110			1	
	Drawbacks of present		- C			1	
	Innovation in examination system.		100			1	
	3.5 Action research: Meaning & steps.	01				1	
4	Unit- 4 General Knowledge		08	25%	Lecture	PowerPoint	Reference
	4.1 General Knowledge	04	C. S. Con		Discussion	Presentation	Book No.8,9
	Constitutional Fundamental Duties		V.		Activities	,	
	Gujarati Literature			0	Demonstrat	Handouts,	
	Political Policy & Administration trand and		_		ion	LCD	
	Structure	UISH1	VAW	the second	han a	Projector	
	Science & Technology	112111	1.41811	YAL		2	
	<ul> <li>Structure</li> <li>Science &amp; Technology</li> <li>Sports &amp; Games</li> <li>Grant Personalities</li> </ul>				8 10	0.	
	Great Personalities				SP		
	Music &Arts						
	Indian history	~					
	Indian Geography						
	4.2 Reasoning Ability	02					
	4.3 Logical Ability	02					
	TOTAL	32 HC	OURS	100 %			

#### **OBJECTIVE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	comprehension	Application	Analysis	synthesis	Evaluation	Total
15	20	15	15	15	20	100

VIDYALAYA

- 1. Agarwal ,J.C. Basic ideas in educational psychology.
- 2. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education , New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 3. Broudy, Harry S. Building a philosiphy of Education , New Delhi. Prentice Hall, 1961
- 4. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 5. Chaube S.P. (1993) Education Philosophies in India, Vikas publishing Houesr Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai.
- 6. Chauhan. S.S., "Advanced Educational psychology.
- 7. Cronbach L.J.Educational psychology, New York, Hercourt(2<sup>nd</sup> ed.)
- 8. -Lal.J.P.(2007), Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Anmol publication, Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. Numnally, J.C., Educational Measurement and Evaluation. New York: McGraw- Hill book co. 1964
- 10. Target TAT Dr. D.M. Bhadresariya.
- 11. Teacher Eligibility test: liberty book.

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER- III**

## **UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4)**

DYALAYA

KADI SARVA VISI

### Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Understand the concept of self-development
- 2. Understand the importance of Self realization in Teachers occupation
- 3. Identify the determinants of attitude
- 4. Reflect on inspirational Movies.
- 5. Learn adjustment through Yoga and Meditation

Marks: 50

Unit	Content	Instruction	al Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit:1 Self Development 1.1 Nature of self 1.2 Self-Development 1.3 Importance of Self realization in teacher's occupation	2 2 2 2 2	8	<b>25%</b> 6 6 7	Lecture Group- Discussion	PowerPoint Presentatio n, Handouts,	Reference Book No.1,3.
	1.4 Concept of SWOT analysis			6			
2	Unit:2 Self and Yoga 2.1 Yoga and Meditation for the enhancement of physical and mental strength	2	8	25% 7	Lecture Group-	PowerPoint Presentatio n,	Reference Book No.2,4
	<ul> <li>2.2 Yoga for adjustment</li> <li>2.3 Yoga activities in the schools for self development</li> <li>2.4 Importance of meditation for self development</li> </ul>	2 2 2	s	6 6 6	Discussion Assignment.	Handouts, Computer, Reference Books	
3	Unit:3 Attitude of Self	2 2 2	8 SHW	25% 6 6 6	Group- Discussion Assignment Simulation,	PowerPoint Presentatio n, Handouts, Reference Books	Reference Book No.2,4
	3.4 Dimensions of Attitude Measurement	2		7	Group Task,	Doord	

4	Unit:4 Activities for Self-Development		8	25%	Discussion	PowerPoint	Use of Internet
	4.1 Review of documentary films such as	2		7	Activities	Presentatio	
	Mary Kom, Tare Jameen Par, Nil Batte	2			Demonstratio	n,	
	Sannata, Lunch Box, Life of Pie				n	Handouts,	
	4.2 Planning of workshop and seminar for	2		6	Problem	PPT-	
	stress management				Solving	Computer	
	4.3 Prepare a life-sketch of your role model	2		6	Method,		
	4.4 Prepare a report on yourself: Abilities and			6	Simulation,		
	inabilities				Group Task		
	TOTAL	32 HOU	JRS	100%			

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE:**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Hall, C & Hall E (2003) Homan Relations in educations Rout ledge.
- 2. Kusum Bhatt, 'Vyaktitvna Sidhanto" Gujarat Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 3. Shah Sanjiv 'Mahan Hradyona Sa Re G Ma P Dh Ni' Osis Publication, Vadodara
- 4. Shukal, Satish Prakash (2011) Saikshanik Manovighnan (Agra) Agraval Prakashan
- 5. U.D. Arospeski, Chotho Marg, Navbharat Sahitya Mandir, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Dr. V. V. Baraiya & Aararti S. Patel, "Understanding the self" (২৭২৭স্রু), 2016, Pratik Publication, A-1, Umiya, Nishthapark soc. Pramukh marg, Opp. Gopi cinema, Anand, Dist. Anand

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER- III**

# VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

KADI SARVA VISHWA

ID YALAYA

### Credits – 2

**Learning Outcomes:** 

**Teacher Trainees will be able to:** 

- 1. Explain the concept and nature of values
- 2. Critically evaluate classification of values
- 3. Analyze the role of school in value development
- 4. Describe Gandhian guidelines
- 5. Reflect on theories of value development
- 6. Analyze the inculcation of human values in the school system

Marks: 50

Unit	Content	Instructio	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	Unit:1 Concept and classification 1.1 Concept, Meaning and Nature of Value 1.2 Classification of Values ➤ Material	2 4	8	25%	Discussion, Group - Discussion,	Handouts, PPT, Computer,	Reference Book No.8
	<ul> <li>Social</li> <li>Moral</li> <li>Spiritual</li> <li>1.3 Importance of Value</li> </ul>	2	2/			Handouts,	
2	<ul> <li>Unit: 2 Value Education</li> <li>2.1 Meaning and Importance of Value Education</li> <li>2.2 Objectives of Value Education</li> <li>2.3 Role of school in Value Development</li> <li>2.4 Gandhian guidelines</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2 2	8	25%	Group Discussion, Assignment. Source Method	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Reference Books	Reference Book No.4
3	<ul> <li>Unit : 3 Moral and Spiritual Education</li> <li>3.1 Meaning of Morality and Spirituality</li> <li>3.2 Development of morality and Spirituality</li> <li>3.3 Need and Importance of Morality and Spirituality</li> <li>3.4 Valuation of Indian culture</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	SHW/	25%	Discussion, Dramatization, Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Scripts,	Reference Book No.10
4	<ul> <li>UNIT : 4 : Theories of Value Development</li> <li>4.1. Theories of value development</li> <li>Social development theory</li> <li>Psychoanalytic theories</li> <li>Cognitive development theory</li> </ul>	2 2 2 2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print material	Reference Book No.8
	TOTAL	32 HC	DURS	100%	-		

#### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

- 1. Chitakara M. G. (2007), "Education & Human Values", APH Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. Frankel, J.R (1977), How to Teach Values An Analytical Approach, Prentice Hall New Jersey,
- 3. Hersh, R.H. Miller J/P (1988), Longman Inc. Fielding G.D. Models of Moral Education: An Appraisal, New York,
- 4. Joshi Daksha. (2004), "MulyonuShikshan", ManoramaPrakashan.
- 5. Modi Iswar (2000), "Human Values and Social Change", Rawal Publication, New Delhi
- 6. Pandey v. C. (2007), "Education Culture and Human Values", Isha Books Publication, Delhi.
- 7. Passi B.K. and Singh P (1991), "Value Education", National Psychological Corporation Agra.
- 8. Patel Haribhai. (1997), "MulyaShikshan", GurjarPrakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Raths, L.E. Merrill Harmins and Sidney, S (1978), "Values and Teaching", Merrill.
- 10. Rokeach, M. (1973), "The Nature of Human Values", Collier MacMillan Publishers.
- 11. Ruhela S P (1996), "The Emerging Concept of Education in Human Values", Regency Publications, New Delhi,
- 12. Sharma Shashiprabha (2006), "Education and Human Development", Kanishka publication, New Delhi.
- 13. Shreemad Bhagavad Geeta

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – III**

## **Information and Communication Technology in Education (CBCS3B)**

### Credits-2

Marks: 50

DYALAYA

#### Learning Outcomes:

#### Teacher Trainees will be able to:

- 1. Understand the meaning, nature and scope of ICT in Education
- 2. Get acquainted with structure, hardware & software of computer
- 3. Understand the changes that occur due to ICT in Education
- 4. Prepare student to select the appropriate communication facilities through internet

KADI SARVA VIS

- 5. Understand the legal & ethical issues related to internet & student's safety
- 6. Understand ICT supported teaching learning strategies
- 7. Get acquainted with e-learning & development in ICT

Unit	Content	Instruction	nal Hours	Weightage	Suggested	Teaching	References
		Sub Units	Total Hours	(100%)	Methodology	Aids	
1	UNIT:1 Information & Communication		8	25%			Reference
	Technology in Education				Discussion, Group -	Handouts, PPT,	Book No.4,1
	1.1 Concept and Importance of Information &Communication Technology	2			Discussion,	Computer,	
	1.2 Need of Information & Communication Technology inEducation	1		110			
	1.3 Scope of ICT in Education	1	81.1.1	100			
	a) Teaching Learning Process b) Publication		N77				
	c) Evaluation d) Research		1000				
	e) Administration	11-1					
	1.4 Paradigm shift in Education due to ICT	2	× 1				
	content, with special reference to Curriculum,	11-1				( )	
	Role of Teacher, Methodsof Teaching,					64.)	
	Classroom Environment, Evaluation		- V				
	procedure, Educational management.						
	1.5 Challenges in integrating Information &						
	Communication Technology in school	2	CHWA	VIII.			
	education.	CAP III	2111124	VIEYA	-00		
2	UNIT: 2 Introduction to Computer		8	25%	VEA TL		Reference
	2.1 Computer - Definition & structure	2			Group	Handouts,	Book No.4,
	2.2 Hardware:	3			Discussion,	PPT,	
	i) Input Devices - Key Board, Mouse,		-		Assignment.	Computer,	
	Scanner, Microphone, Digital camera.					Reference Books	
	ii) Output Devices - Monitor, Printer, Speaker, Screen image projector					BOOKS	
	ii) Storage Devices - Hard Disk, CD & DVD,						
	Mass Storage Device (Pen Drive)						
	2.3 Software	3					
	i) Operating System - Concept and function.						

Curriculum for Two Year Bachelor of Education KSV, Gandhinagar

	<ul> <li>ii) Application Software (It uses in Education)</li> <li>iii) Viruses &amp; its Management</li> <li>1) Word Processors 2) Presentation</li> <li>3) Spread sheet, 4) Database Management</li> </ul>						
3	Unit : 3 Intranet and Internet 3.1 Concept, need & importance		8	25%	Discussion, Dramatization,	Handouts,	Reference Book No.1,8
	<ul> <li>3.2 Facilities available for Communication - E-mail, Chat, Online Conferencing, (Audio-video),</li> <li>e-Library, Websites, Blog, wiki. Internet forum,</li> <li>News Groups.</li> <li>3.3 Search Engines - Concept and uses.</li> </ul>	22			Simulation, Group Task, Project, Book Reviews	PPT, Computer, Scripts,	
	3.4 Legal & Ethical Issues – Copyright, Hacking Netiquettes	2 2				1	
4	UNIT : 4 ICT supportedteaching / learning strategies and Elearning 4.1 CAL - Computer Assisted Learning	2	8	25%	Book Reviews, Discussion, Problem Solving	Handouts, PPT, Computer, Text- Print	Reference Book No.1,13
	<ul> <li>4.2 PBL - Project Based Learning</li> <li>4.3 E - Learning - Concept &amp; Nature</li> <li>4.4 Web Based Learning</li> <li>4.5 Virtual Classroom</li> </ul>	2 2 1 1	HW4	VIDYA	Method, Simulation, Group Task, Project	material	
	TOTAL	32 HO	URS	100%			

### **OBJECTIVE – WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHTAGE**

Knowledge	Comprehension	Application	Analysis	Synthesis	Evaluation	Total
10	20	20	20	15	15	100

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Bandghart, F. W. (1969), "Educational Systems Analysis", The Macmillan Co., London.
- 2. Davies, I. K. and Hartley, J. (eds) (1972), "Contributions to and Educational Technology". London, Butterworth.
- 3. Gupta Sanjay, Supria Banerjee & Y. Vijayalaksmi (2011), "Educational Technology and Evaluation", Akshar Publication, Ahmedabad.

KADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

- 4. Patel Motibhai. (2000), "Shaikshanik Technology", B. S. Shah Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 5. Patel Ratilal Ane Anya. (2002), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki ane Prabandhana Avashyak Tatvo", Varishan Prakashan, Ahmedabad.
- 6. Pfeiffer, J. (1970), "New Look at Education, Systems Analysis in our School and Colleges", Odyssey Press, New York.
- 7. Raval Natubhai V. (2005), "Shaikshanik Prashashan Ane Vyavasthapan", Nirav Prakashan, Ahemdabad.
- 8. Shah Dipika. (1993), "Shaikshanik Proudhyogiki", University Granth Nirman Board, Ahmedabad.
- 9. Shah, G. B. (1975), "Studies in Programmed Learning", CASE, Baroda.
- 10. Shah, G. B. And Dewal, O. S. (1970), "Technology Knocks at the Door of Education."
- 11. Sharma, A. R. (1992), "Educational Technology", VInod Pustak Mandir, Agra.
- 12. Shukla, Satish S. (2003), "Information Technology in Education", Vishwabharati Educational Foundation, Ahmedabad.
- 13. Skinner, B. F. (1968), "The Technology of Teaching", Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.

# YOGA (P14)

## Credit-1

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks	
1.	Various postures of standing Asanas	05	
2.	Various postures of sitting Asanas	05	
3.	Breathing Exercise (Pranayam)	05	
4.	Oral questions	10	
	Total	25	



# **GUIDELINES FOR YOGA EDUCATION (PRACTICAL)**

DYALAYA

KADI SARVA VISI

### **Learning Outcomes:**

### **Teacher Trainees will be able to:**

- 1. Loosening himself correctly
- 2. Perform various prone and supine Asanas
- 3. Performing each posture with synchronizing breathing in i.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly

### Trainees will be asked to perform following items perfectly.

- 1. Loosening practices.
- 2. Various postures of Standing Asanas.
- 3. Various postures of Sitting Asanas.
- 4. Perform Pranayam correctly
  - Omkar
  - Shitalishikari
  - Bhramari
  - Kapalabhati
  - Bhastrika
  - Lom avilom
- 5. Suryanamaskar: eight postures
- 6. Cyclic Meditation

# **ACTION RESEARCH (P15)**

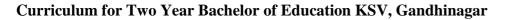
## **Credit-1**

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
1.	Selection and validity of problem	5
2.	Application of experiment (As per steps)	5
3.	Analysis, interpretation of findings and suggestions	5
4.	Report writing	10
	Total	25

YALAYA

KADI SARVA



## **INTERNSHIP** (P16)

### Credit-2

Marks-50

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50 Marks)	
1.	Internship Report	25	
2.	Presentation on Internship	25	
	Total	50	



# N.S.S. (P17)

### Credit-1

### Marks-25

### Participation in any two of following activity and prepare a detailed report.

- 1. National Integration Camp
- 2. Blood Donation
- 3. Plantation
- 4. Shramdan
- 5. Disaster Management



# **EDUCATION FORUM (P18)**

### Credit-1

Marks-25

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Preparation for the presentation	05
2.	Presentation of the topic	15
3.	Interaction (Discussion)	05
	Total	25



# SCHOOL SUBJECT- CONTENT ASSIGNMENT (P19 & P20)

### **Credit-2 (1 credit for Each School Subject)**

Each content assignment will carry 25 marks (1 credit each)

Assignment should be based on the content of Std-9 and 10

For Accountancy, Commerce and Economics, standard-12 will be considered

# **ASSESSMENT SCHEME FOR ASSIGNMENT**

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks
1.	Content Clarity	15
2.	Presentation	5
3.	Viva voce	5
<	SARV Total SHWAVIDYALA	25
	V VID C	SV.

**Total Marks-50** 

# **PROJECT BASED LEARNING (P21)**

### Credit-1

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks
1.	Content Selection of the Subject matter	05
2.	Detailed explanation of the Project	05
3.	Organization and presentation of the content matter	05
4.	Special effects, video and sound effects of Power Point Presentations	05
5.	Time Allotment	05
	Total	25



## **COMPETENCIES TO BE DEVELOPED AT THE END OF**

## **SEMESTER-III - THEORY PAPERS**

### **PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION (CORE PAPER)**

#### **GENDER SCHOOL AND SOCIETY (CC5)** 1.

#### **IDENTIFICATION & STATUS OF GENDER** 1. Tasks:

- Organize a discussion, Identify the need of gender equality a.
- Establish the values of gender equality b.
- Organize the discussion on needs of gender equality c.
- Arrange workshop for gender sensitization d.

#### GENDER RELATED PROVISIONS 2.

#### Tasks:

- Organize classroom activities for gender related policy a.
- Organize classroom acuvities for general Conduct debate on Implementation of Government policy & provision b.
- c.
- Prepare the scrap book of cuttings of gender related news d.

#### 2. **KNOWLEDGE AND CURRICULUM - 2(CC6)**

- **DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM UNDERSTANDING** 1. Tasks:
  - Identify the need of knowledge and information from various agencies. a.
  - implication of philosophical thoughts to educational planning b.

- c. Get acquainted with thought of eastern and western educational thinkers.
- 2. DEVELOP RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN KNOWLEDGE AND SOCIETY Tasks:
  - a. Get acquainted various challenges of this century.
  - b. Get acquainted with various barriers to social development in India
  - c. Understand concept of social change from the scenario from different culture.
  - d. Understand the role of various agencies and agents in social reconstruction.

### 3. DEVELOP EVALUATION OF CURRICULUM:

#### Tasks:

- a. Understanding of presence of curriculum evaluation
- b. Arrange and analyze various co-curricular activities for reconstruction of curriculumn

YALAYA

### 3. CREATING AN INCLUSIVE SCHOOL (CC7)

- 1. Policy and perspective of special child. Tasks:
  - a. Organize visit of special school
  - b. Identify the different types of learners and conduct activities for them
  - c. Conduct debate of various policy of UNESCO
  - d. List out various recommendations for special children's.

### 2. Nurturing inclusive schools.

### Tasks

- a. Use various methods of inclusive teaching in classrooms
- b. Organize NGO visit for networking
- c. Use various ICT resourses and prepare classroom material for inclusive classes
- d. Organize co-curricular activities for special children

# SKILL ORIENTED COURSE (COMPULSORY PAPER) (SOC)

ANA VISHWAVID YALAYA

### 1. CRITICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ICT (SOC1)

### 1. Utilize Instructional Resources.

#### Tasks:

- a. Identify different hardware and software
- b. Operate computer equipment
- c. Utilize operating System
- d. Utilize different functions in Word Program
- e. Utilize different functions in PowerPoint Program

#### 2. Evaluate Students Performance. Tasks:

- a. Design computerized timetable for a high school/college.
- b. Prepare application for the job of a teacher
- c. Preparation of C.V.
- d. Prepare presentation on any school subject

### 2. YOGA EDUCATION (SOC2)

- 1. APPRECIATES THE INTRODUCTION TO YOGA AND YOGIC PRACTICES. Tasks:
  - a. Analyzes the unit comprehensively for thorough understanding of yoga concept.
  - b. Understand the objectives of yoga and spread its importance in daily life.
  - c. Remove the misconception of yoga by highlighting its importance.

#### 2. **GRASP THE REALISM OF APPLIED YOGA** Tasks:

- Practice the standing asana. a.
- b. Appreciate the beneficial effects of yoga for living healthy life.
- Perform twelve postures of surya namaskar c.

#### 3. **REALIZE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF PRANAMAYA PRACTICES:** Tasks:

- Analyze the of stages of the pranayam a.
- Explain the concept of pranayam and Share its significance. b.
- Perform the breathing exercise. c.



# **ENHANCING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY (EPC)**

HADI SARVA VISHWAVID KALAKA

### 1. DEVELOPING TEACHING APTITUDE (EPC3)

#### 1. DEVELOP TEACHING LEARNING APPROACHES Tasks:

- a. Participation in Group Dissection
- b. Compare Theories Of Learning
- c. Select Appropriate Instructional Methods
- 2. RECOGNIZE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY Tasks :
  - a. Recognize and Identify the Types Of Education
  - b. Classify and compare Deferent Theories of Philosophy
  - c. Compare Educational Thoughts of Indian Philosophers
- 3. UTILIZE INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES AND DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY APPROACH Tasks :
  - a. Prepare Charts
  - b. Prepare Transparences
  - c. Prepare Handouts
  - d. Prepare Question Bank
  - e. Prepare PPT
  - f. Use ICT in Teaching Learning

#### 4. RECOGNIZE STUDENT ABILITIES Tasks:

a. Participation In Innovative Project Work

- **Develop Leadership Qualities** b.
- **Develop Communication Skills** c.
- d. **Develop Problem Solving Skills**

#### 2. **UNDERSTANDING OF SELF (EPC4)**

#### 1. **Utilize Instructional Resources** Tasks :

- Prepare Handouts on Self Abilities and Inabilities a.
- b. Prepare PPTS on Self Development
- Organize Workshop and Seminar on Stress and Prepare Material c.

ID YALAYA

- Prepare Self Appraisal Report d.
- **Students Performance in Self Development Activities** 2. Tasks :
  - Participation in yoga a.
  - Participation in Physical and Mental Strength Program b.
  - Participation in Group Discussion c.
  - Participation in Elocution d.
  - e.

# CBCS

### 1. VALUE EDUCATION (CBCS3A)

#### 1. CONTRIBUTES IN VALUES AWARENESS ACTIVITIES Tasks:

- a. Participates in Debit on Indian Culture v/s Western Culture
- b. Organize Group Dissection Programs on Types of Values
- c. Promotes celebration of Indian Festivals
- d. Conducts Visits on Spiritual Places
- 2. PREPARATION OF LEARNING RESOURCES Tasks:
  - a. Prepare Charts Based On Indian Culture
  - b. Prepare PPT On Value Education

#### 2. ICT IN EDUCATION (CBCS3B)

### **COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE:**

- Students will be able to arose interest in the ICT.
- Students will become effective user of information and communication technology in Education.
- Students will be enabled to familiarize with new trends and techniques in information and communication technology in Education.
- Students will become open-minded towards emerging knowledge resources.
- Students will become aware regarding cyber security issues.

# PRACTICAL

# **SEMESTER – III**

### SEMESTER WISE COMPETENCIES DEVELOPED THROUGH THIS COURSE AND THE TASKS TO MEASURE THEM

AVIDYALAYA

### 1. DEVELOP AND REVISE CURRICULUM

#### Tasks :

- a. Identify the local need for curriculum development
- b. Participate in curriculum development
- c. Analyse existing curriculum
- d. Identify missing links and thirst area in the existing curriculum
- e. Design curriculum document
- f. Provide references
- g. Provide methodological inputs
- h. Revalidate the needs and redesign the curriculum

### 2. DEVELOP ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS

#### Tasks :

- a. Prepare short term action plans
- b. Perform academic audit
- c. Maintain all the kinds of records in school
- d. Develop a comprehensive idea regarding the functioning of the whole school
- e. Identify the requirements and resources of the school
- f. Develop presentation skill

# 3. DEVELOP TECHNO – SAVVY APPROACH Tasks :

- a. Participate in innovative project work
- b. Use ICT in the class room in technique
- c. Use project based teaching method for experiential learning

# 4. Maintain Physical and Mental Hygiene

### Tasks :

- a. Develop a habit of regular physical exercise
- b. Regularly exercise Yoga
- c. Perform any five *Aasanas*
- d. Tell various value based stories as a part of their teaching

KADI SARVA VISI

DYALAYA

- e. Do meditation for half an hour every day
- f. Put in focused efforts

# INDEX

### **SEMESTER - IV**

SR.NO.	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
	Perspectives in Education(Core Paper)	
CS1	Content of School Subject – 1	266
CS2	Content of School Subject – 2	- 266
	Practical Work B.Ed.	
P22	Internship	267-268
P23	Literacy Programme	269
P24	Participation in Parental Programme	270
P25	Co-curricular Activities	271
P26	Lesson Observations of Experienced School Teachers	272
P27	Block Teaching during Internship Under the Supervision of Teacher Educator	273
P28	Practice Teaching during Internship Under the Supervision of Teacher Educator	274
P29	Case Study	275
P30	Viva -voce	276
P31	Annual Lesson: School Subject- 1	277
P32	Annual Lesson: School Subject- 2	278
50	Competencies (Theory & Practical)	279-280

**Note:** Viva voce is to be conducted for practical activities incorporated in Internship i.e., P22 to P29 as stated in aforesaid table. Moreover, students should submit internship reports for P22 to P29 along with all practical activities certified by schools.

Abo.

19

# **COURSE FOR SEMESTER – IV**

For Content of School Subjects i.e. CS 1 and CS 2, Syllabus would be as under.

Subjects	Content
Accountancy, Commerce and Economics	Textbook of Std. 12 <sup>th</sup> Published by Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks for respective academic year
Science & Technology, Mathematics, Social Science and Computer Science	Textbook of Std. 10 <sup>th</sup> Published/followed by Gujarat State Board of School Textbooks for respective academic year
English (HL), English (LL), Sanskrit, Gujarat and Hindi	Textbook of Std 10 <sup>th</sup> Published by Gujarat State Board of School Textbook for the respective academic year (Along with Grammar and Comprehension prescribed in Std. 10 <sup>th</sup> Syllabus).



# **PRACTICAL WORK**

## **INTERNSHIP** (P22)

### **Credit-4**

### Marks-100

# EXTERNAL (2 Credit) + INTERNAL (2 Credit)

# EXTERNAL

### Credit-2

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Maintenance of Attendance Register	10
2.	Completion of Log Book	10
3.	Organizing Prayer Assembly	10
4.	Maintaining Bulletin Board	10
5.	Overall Involvement	10
	Total	50

# INTERNAL

### Credit-2

# LITERACY PROGRAMME (P23)

### Credit-2

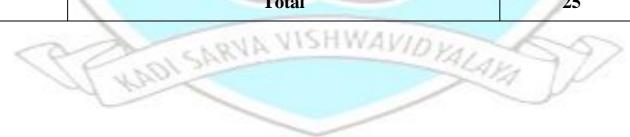
Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	No. of Beneficiaries (Detailed Information)	5
2.	Time Duration (Minimum 10 days)	5
3.	Content (Topics covered, Activities conducted)	15
4.	Report writing and Evidences	25
/	Total	50



# **PARTICIPATION IN PARENTAL PROGRAM (P24)**

### Credit-1

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1. /	Organizing parents meet	5
2.	Interaction with parents	5
3.	Counseling of parents	5
4.	Session on dealing with problems of children	5
5.	Follow-up sessions with parents	5
	Total	25



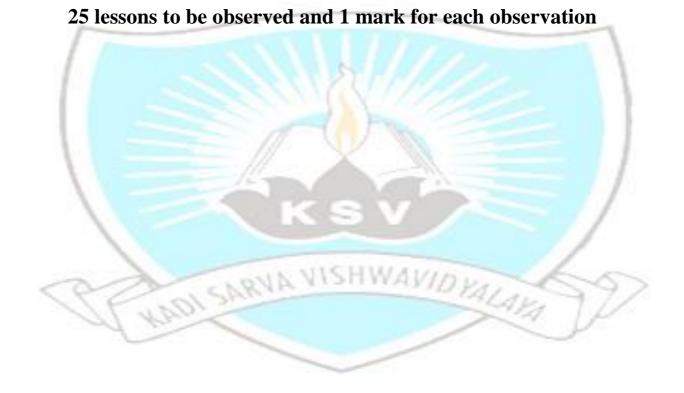
# **CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (P25)**

### Credit-1

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Participation in various items of the Programme by the trainees.	5
2.	Readiness for attaining each item of the Programme	5
3.	Providing the inputs by the trainees	5
4.	Success of the Programme	5
5.	Time Management	5
	Total	25

# **LESSON OBSERVATIONS OF EXPERIENCED SCHOOL TEACHERS (P26)**

### **Credit-1**



# **BLOCK TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P27)**

### Credit-2

Marks-50

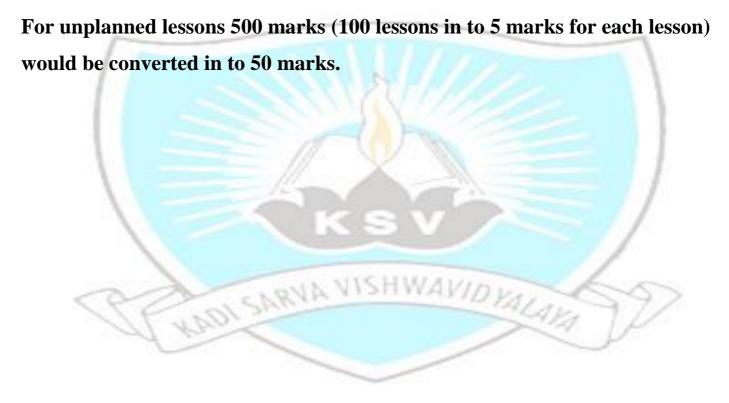
Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 2)
1.	Appropriate use of Skills	2
2.	Content Mastery, Presentation and Evaluation	2
3.	Blackboard work / Teaching aid	2
4.	Class management and Personality of teacher	2
5.	Evaluation	2
<	TotalSHWAVID	10

## **10 Planned**

**Note:** (1) For Planned lessons 100 Marks (10 lessons X 10 Marks for each lesson) would be converted in to 50 marks.

## **PRACTICE TEACHING DURING INTERNSHIP (P28)**

**Credit-2** 



# CASE STUDY (P29)

### **Credit-1**

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1.	Identification of Case	5
2.	Methodology	5
3.	Report	15
1	Total	25



# VIVA–VOCE (P30)

### Credit-1

Sr. No.	Criteria for assessment	Marks (out of 25)
1. /	General Knowledge of Child psychology	05
2.	Subjected related knowledge	05
3.	Knowledge on activities related to B.ED	05
4.	Overall impression of the course	05
5.	Logical thinking towards the B.Ed Programme	05
	Total	25

# ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 (P31)

### Credit-2

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1. /	Lesson Planning	05
2.	General and Specific Objectives	05
3.	Content: Authenticity and Presentation	10
4.	Use of various skills	05
5.	Use of teaching aids	05
6.	Class Interaction	05
7.	Evaluation and Assignment	05
8.	Time Management	05
9.	Teacher's Personality	05
	Total	50

# ANNUAL LESSON SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 (P32)

## Credit-2

Sr. No.	Criteria for Assessment	Marks (out of 50)
1.	Lesson Planning	05
2.	General and Specific Objectives	05
3.	Content: Authenticity and Presentation	10
4.	Use of various skills	05
5.	Use of teaching aids	05
6.	Class Interaction	05
7.	Evaluation and Assignment	05
8.	Time Management	05
9.	Teacher's Personality	05
	Total	50

# COMPENTENCIES PRACTICAL - SEMESTER - 4

SARVA VISHWAU

#### 1. Inculcate Learning Skills in Students

#### Tasks :

- a. Develop students study habits
- b. Develop students reading skills
- c. Train students for note taking
- d. Promote critical thinking in class room
- e. Promote problem solving amongst students
- f. Develop time management skill in students
- g. Conduct special classes for exceptional students

#### 2. Use motivational strategies

#### Tasks :

- a. Maintain rapport with students
- b. Recognize students activities
- c. Use innovative motivational techniques
- d. Use story telling techniques
- e. Arrange out of classroom learning opportunities for students
- f. Assist students with learning difficulties
- g. Promote critical thinking
- h. Involve students for community service

ID YALAYA

#### 3. Manage Classroom

#### Tasks :

- a. Attend classes punctually and discipline
- b. Maintain rapport with the students
- c. Supervise student activities
- d. Display mastery of content and teach effectively
- e. Adopt two way communication for effective class management
- f. Encourage students participation in classroom activities and co-curricular activities
- g. Develop students' leadership quality

#### 4. Counsel Students and Parents

#### Tasks :

- a. Set up and participate I guidance and counseling cell
- b. Conduct psychological testing
- c. Assist students in course selection
- d. Analyze students behavior
- e. Guide students on the basis of their need, interest and aptitude
- f. Organize parent students meeting
- g. Counsel parents for students further development
- h. Identify slow learners and exceptional students

DYALAYA